UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 Jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne L. Bjork 5/16/79
Signature/Date

Statio 3 Forces

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

Oct 1965

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS . . . . . 17-4 *
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-12
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-4
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-18

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 40-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

* NOTE: TAB 17-4 ADDED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

31 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,312 ¢	20.87	41.61	54.93

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 29OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,691	64,001
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,486)	(46,514)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,604)	(10,253)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(135)	(278)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(7)	(33)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479	59,833	64,312
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 29OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI

USMC 10,253
USN 694 *
USA 7,137

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,108
USN 59 *
USA 27,673

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

PROV MAG-39

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,584
USN 1,916 *
USA 977
ROKMC 6,649

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
2/26
3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
2/2
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,056
USN 119 *
USA 24,741

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	14,777	424
	(10,417)	(249)

9TH MAB

4TH MARINES
1/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
VMO-6 (OV-10A)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(964)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(297)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 29OCT69.	64,312	2,788
III MAF	64,001	2,788 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	64,001
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIR FORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,649
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,097

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

SLF-BRAVO

STAND-DOWN UNTIL ABOUT 1NOV69

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	218
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	3,190	35

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (1,966) (35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 360 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

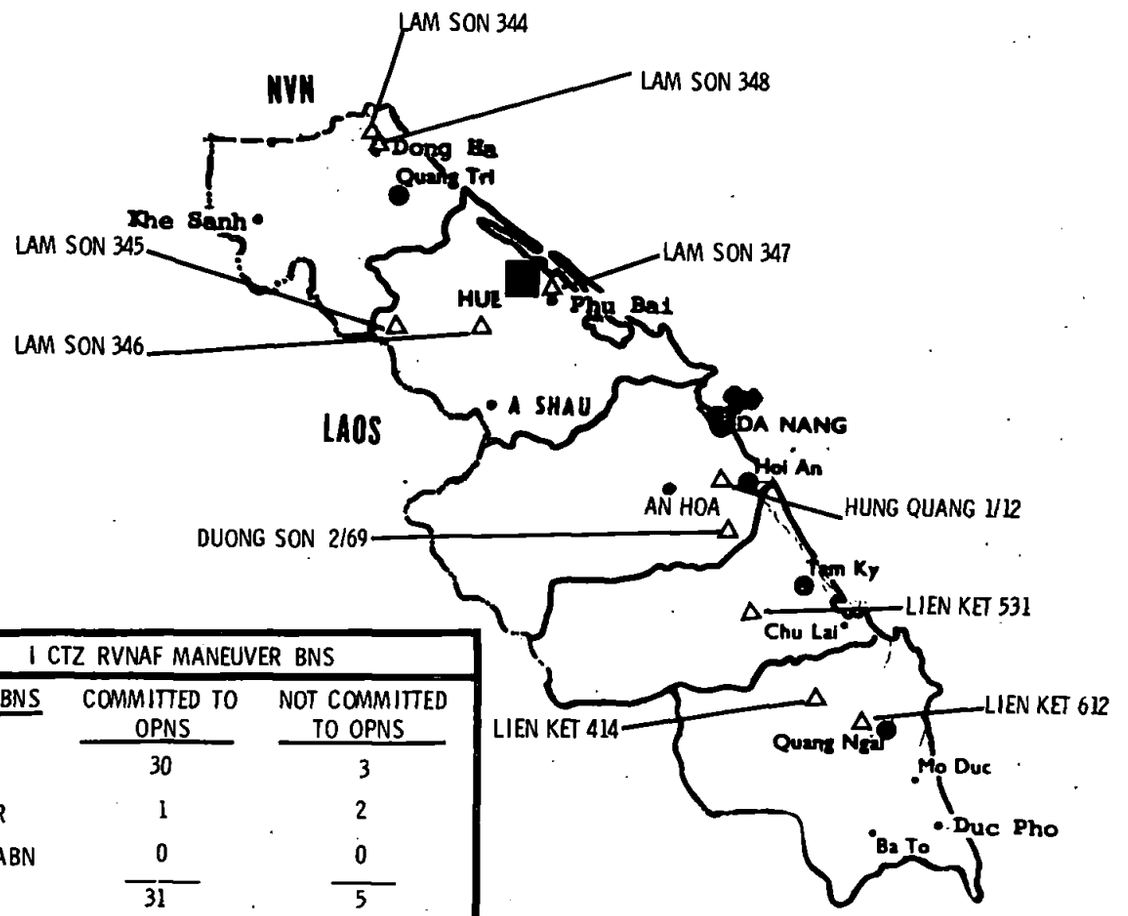
* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	1	2
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

1969

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

31 OCTOBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES RVNAF KIA	RVNAF WIA	OTHER KIA	OTHER WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPNS
LAM SON-245	2AUG68-24APR69	3 BNs	41	211			644	619	763
LAM SON-261	11SEP68-24APR69	4 BNs	49	202			717	325	671
LAM SON-265	18SEP68-24APR69	5 BNs	21	63			140	19	459
LAM SON-270	22OCT68-19MAR69	1 BN	5	15		2 USA	26	49	32
LAM SON-271	17OCT68-24APR69	5 BNs	97	297		3 US	610	695	315
LE LOI-I	12DEC68-10FEB69	3 BNs	102	380		4 US	734	65	143
QUYET THANG-305	23DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN					7	1	5
QUYET THANG-225	27DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN	9	31		1 US	19	1	4
QUYET THANG-242	30DEC68-4JAN69	1 BN	5	11			21	1	6
HUNG QUANG-13/1	2-5JAN69	1 BN		5					
QUYET THANG-60	2-9JAN69	4 BNs	3	2			16	4	7
QUYET THANG-82	2-10JAN69	1 BN		1			25	0	5
QUYET THANG-42	11-14JAN69	1 BN	2	4			1	5	0
HUNG QUANG-14/3	13-14JAN69	1 BN		2					
LIEN KET-9	13JAN-12FEB69	2 BNs	13	38			17	66	29
HUNG QUANG-30	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	9			24	0	1
HUNG QUANG-12	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	0	1
HUNG QUANG-1-02	17-23JAN69	2 BNs	12	24			67	4	20
QUYET THANG-43	11-19JAN69	1 BN	9	17			20		
QUYET THANG-71	21-22JAN69	1 BN	1	2			14	25	1
QUYET THANG-63	23JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	1	
HUNG QUANG-1-03 II	27JAN-8FEB69	3 BNs	14	54			231	7	66
QUYET THANG-64	27-29JAN69	2 BNs	2	2			9		1
QUYET THANG-20	27JAN-7FEB69	3 BNs	13	20			44	1	15
QUYET THANG-21	6-11FEB69	3 BNs	10	26			2	2	1
QUYET THANG-67	12-13FEB69	3 BNs	1				6		5
QUYET THANG-806	12-15FEB69	1 BN	15	46			24	5	8
HUNG QUANG-1-05	14FEB-5MAR69	2 BNs	24	119			269	5	49
QUYET THANG-68	22FEB69	1 BN	8				7	2	3
QUYET THANG-43	22-23FEB69	3 BNs					3		2
QUYET THANG-22	24FEB-10MAR69	4 BNs	80	248	1 USMC		412	17	92
QUYET THANG-600	25-27FEB69	3 BNs	6	8			168		25
LIEN KET-36	7-9MAR69	2 BNs	5	3			15	5	3
QUYET THANG-54	11-13MAR69	2 BNs	9	21			7		1
QUYET THANG-819	15-16MAR69	1 BN		2			5	7	2
HUNG QUANG-11/9	17-18MAR69	1 BN					4		3
QUYET THANG-25	20MAR-1APR69	2 BNs	37	160		1 USA	592	7	78
VU NINH-II	31MAR-26MAY69	2 BNs	9	33	1 USA		24	0	13
QUYET THANG-604	1-8APR69	2 BNs	4	7			24	30	5
QUYET THANG-829	1-9APR69	1 BN	9	25			31		1
$ QUYET THANG-49	1APR-20APR69	1 BN		4			22		7
QUYET THANG-56	2APR-19APR69	1 BN	1	4			12	6	6
QUYET THANG-605	11-13APR69	1 BN	9	17			2		
$ QUYET THANG-401	12APR-19APR69	1 BN							
¢ QUYET THANG-605/GD	14APR-19APR69	1 BN		2					2
⊛ LE LOI IV	28FEB-28OCT69	3 BNs	98	467			688	7	127
¢ LIEN KET-63	19APR-31AUG69	1BN, 1USA BN	97	315			621	165	
LIEN KET-45	19APR-22AUG69	4 BNS	88	290			561	82	161
LIEN KET-54	20APR-26AUG69	3 BNS	82	194			684	87	161
LAM SON-276	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	27	111			321	4	645
LAM SON-277	25APR-30JUN69	5 BNs	97	254			541	15	183
LAM SON-278	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	16	54			174		51
LAM SON-279	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	8	64			167	111	142
VU NINH III	5MAY-7JUL69	3 BNs	30	130			206	388	79
⊛ LAM SON-275	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	35	128			116	3	43
LE LOI V	28-31MAY69	2 BNs	1	6			0	0	0
VU NINH V	31MAY-8JUL69	1BN	14	64			25	10	10
HUNG QUANG 1/9B	20JUN-29JUN69	2BNs	0	4			10	4	8
LAM SON 339	1JUL-30SEP69	2 BNs	3	23			64	0	
LAM SON 340	1JUL-30SEP69	4 BNs	14	38			324	8	
LAM SON 341	1JUL-30SEP69	3 BNs	8	31			144	3	
LAM SON 342	1JUL-30SEP69	4 BNs	30	46			259	0	
LAM SON 343	1JUL-30SEP69	2 BNs	4	31			102	2	
HUNG QUANG 1/9C	29JUN-8JUL69	1 BN					7		
HUNG QUANG 1/9F	8JUL-15AUG69	4 BNs	3	5			1	1	1
VU NINH VI	20JUL-9AUG69	1 BN	10	11			4		2
VU NINH VI/A	26-30JUL69	1 BN		1			1		
VU NINH VI/A1	1AUG-2AUG69	1 BN	2	3			1	0	0
HUNG QUANG 1/9G	6AUG-23SEP69	2 BNs	7	47			51	5	23
VU NINH VII	18AUG-30AUG69	1 BN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* ☆ LIEN KET-414	25AUG-	3 BNs							
☆ LIEN KET-531	26AUG-	3BNs							
☆ LIEN KET-612	1SEP-	4 BNs							
VU NINH 8	6SEP-	2 BNs	16	99			78		22
HUNG QUANG 1/13	23-25SEP69	1 BN		2			8		2
HUNG QUANG 1/14	26SEP-10CT69	1 BN					8		2
LIEN KET-222	30SEP-8OCT69	3 BNs		2			101		20
☆ LAM SON 344	1OCT-	5 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 345	1OCT-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 346	1OCT-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 347	1OCT	4 BNs							
HUNG QUANG 1/12A	1-14OCT69	1 BN		2			24	7	21
⊛ QUYET THANG 760	29SEP-3OCT69	1 BN	1	7			34		6
⊛ ☆ HUNG QUANG 1/12	10SEP-	2 Bns							

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
⊛ INDICATES LATE ENTRY
$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
¢ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
* OPN LIEN KET 414 TERMINATED ON 28AUG69 & RECOMMENCED ON THE SAME DATE. CASUALTIES DURING INITIAL OPERATION WERE: RVNAF - 2 WIA; ENEMY - 19 KIA, 5 WPNS CPTD.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

S[redacted]

1969

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

31 OCTOBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS #	CASUALTIES						
			RVNAF		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
☆ LAM SON 348	27OCT-	2 BNs							
☆ DUONG SON 2/69	25OCT-	3 BNs							

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY
$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
¢ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
* OPN LIEN KET-414 TERMINATED ON 28AUG69 & RECOMMENCED ON THE SAME DATE. CASUALTIES DURING INITIAL OPERATION WERE: RVNAF - 2 WIA; ENEMY - 19 KIA, 5 WPNS CPTD.

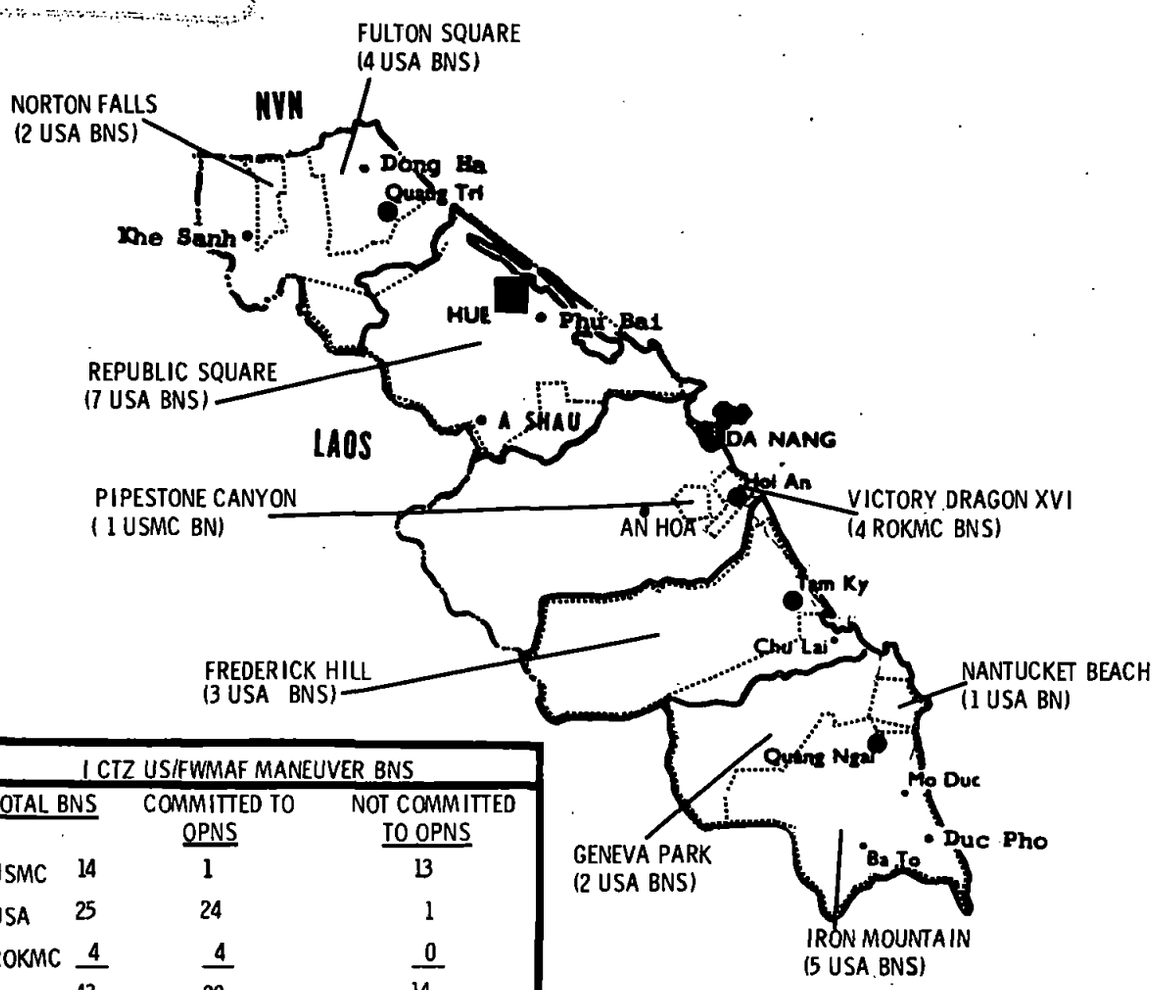
Unclassified

UNCLA[redacted]

[redacted]

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	14	1	13
USA	25	24	1
ROKMC	4	4	0
	43	29	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	6	2
THUA THIEN	7	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

UNCLASSIFIED

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 312400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	19 / 0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM); 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 6 KM W OF ROCKPILE	5 USA	21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM); 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	48 USA	75 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVII (1NOV69)	2D ROKMC BDE; 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR; 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	537 2 USN 1 USA	487 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE; 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1881 USA	3607 / 14
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE; 2 USA BN	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	691 USA	897 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE; 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	108 USA	99 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE; 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	259 USA	1428 USA	1987 / 33

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

1969

III MAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS 31 OCTOBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			USMC		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
VICTORY DRAGON VII	5JAN-2FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE			9	42	258	2	108
RUSSELL BEACH	13JAN-21JUL69	2 USA BNs	25	78	31	190	158	2	61
DEWEY CANYON	22JAN-19MAR69	3 BNs	121	803	0	5	1617	4	1461
LINN RIVER	27JAN-7FEB69	2 BNs	9	46			53	3	16
VICTORY DRAGON VIII	3-28FEB69	2D ROKMC BDE	1		14	59	202	3	94
PURPLE MARTIN	27FEB-8MAY69	1 BN	79	268	1	1	252	4	202
VICTORY DRAGON IX	1-31MAR69	2D ROKMC BDE			4	67	325	21	145
KENTUCKY JUMPER	1MAR-14AUG69	9 USA BNs			61	409	317	36	309
MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER	28FEB-8MAY69	3 USA BNs			72	259	176	2	859
MAINE CRAG	15MAR-2MAY69	3 BN	17	104	4	30	157	3	435
★ FREDERICK HILL	18MAR	5 USA BNs							
★ GENEVA PARK	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
★ IRON MOUNTAIN	18MAR	2 USA BNs							
MONTANA MAULER	23MAR-3APR69	1 BN & 2 USA BNs	16	89	18	129	271	0	29
OKLAHOMA HILLS	31MAR-29MAY69	4 BNs	53	482		4	596	7	213
VICTORY DRAGON X	1-30APR69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	46	268	43	160
MUSKOGEE MEADOW	7APR-20APR69	3 BNs	16	121			162	0	20
ELLIS RAVINE	8APR-15APR69	3 USA BNs			0	0	1	0	1
BRISTOL BOOTS	25APR-15MAY69	1 USA BN			5	26	11	0	14
VIRGINIA RIDGE	30APR-16JUL69	3 BNs	106	475	2	15	558	9	174
VICTORY DRAGON XI	1MAY-3JUN69	2D ROKMC BDE			8	38	90	1	51
MASSACHUSETTS BAY	1MAY-18JUN69	3 USA BNs			10	75	53		32
HERKIMER MOUNTAIN	9MAY-16JUL69	2 BNs	21	216	4	3	137	0	40
APACHE SNOW	10MAY-7JUN69	2 BNs & 3 USA BNs	11	48	102	579	753	4	316
LAMAR PLAIN	16MAY-13AUG69	3 USA BNs			105	332	524	11	318
★ PIPESTONE CANYON	26MAY-	2 BNs & 2 ROKBNs							
CAMERON FALLS	29MAY-23JUN69	2 BNs	24	137			120	1	85
VICTORY DRAGON XII	3JUN-2JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE				9	16		5
MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS	8JUN-15AUG69	5 USA BNs			87	408	393	7	221
UTAH MESA	12JUN-9JUL69	1 BN	19	101	16	78	309	7	145
IROQUOIS GROVE	18JUN-25SEP69	3 USA BNs	1	0	12	130	134	10	80
TENNESSEE PRIDE	24JUN-2JUL69	2 USA BNs				3	3		1
FORSYTH GROVE	1JUL-3JUL69	3 BNs		18			22		7
VICTORY DRAGONXIII	3JUL-19JUL69	2D ROKMC BDE			1	3	98	5	56
ARLINGTON CANYON	3JUL-21SEP69	1 BN	10	29			23		8
WILLIAMS GLADE	12JUL-26JUL69	1BN & 1 USA BNs					3		
CAMPBELL STREAMER	15JUL-13AUG69	2 USA BNs			2	5	24	1	43
GEORGIA TAR	16JUL-25SEP69	1 BN	1	43		1	40	0	15
IDAHO CANYON	16JUL-25SEP69	3 BNs	78	366	17	84	565	5	203
VICTORY DRAGON XIII-2	19JUL-31JUL69	2 ROKMC BNs			3	11	99	1	74
DURHAM PEAK	20JUL-13AUG69	3 BNs	15	63	1	2	76	0	73
★ NANTUCKET BEACH	20JUL-	1 USA BN							
VICTORY DRAGON XIV	1-31AUG69	3 ROKMC BNs	7	25			73	5	40
RICHLAND SQUARE	15AUG-28SEP69	6 USA BNs			5	56	7	0	31
LOUISIANA LEE	16AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			14	60	66	1	59
CUMBERLAND THUNDER	18AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			0	26	85	1	38
CLAIRBORNE CHUTE	20AUG-28SEP69	2 USA BNs			4	63	38	2	40
VICTORY DRAGON XV	1SEP-30SEP69	3 ROKMC BNs			6	9	12		12
★ REPUBLIC SQUARE	29SEP-	9 USA BNs							
★ ~~VICTORY DRAGON XVI~~	~~10CT-~~	~~2 ROKMC BNs~~							
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21	10CT-	1 ROKMC BN				3	16	10	11
★ NORTON FALLS	10CT-	2 USA BNs							
VICTORY DRAGON XVI	15-20OCT69	1 ROKMC BN			1	2	3		5
★ FULTON SQUARE	22OCT-	3 USA BNS							

USMC UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
★ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ OPERATION CAROLINA BLASTER RENAMED RICHLAND SQUARE

LARGE UNIT OPERATIONS SINCE 8 MARCH 1965

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,234	47,664	35,180	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,424	1,776	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,908	4,060	19,937

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

F[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

TASK GROUP 79.4 CTG: UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
						SHIPPING
						SUPPLIES CLASS I CLASS II CLASS III CLASS IV CLASS V
					AIRCRAFT	
TOTALS						

SLF BRAVO

31 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5 CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR. UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH				ARMS & EQUIPMENT	LOCATION
	USMC		USN			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
SLF HQS DET					STRENGTH, ARMS & EQUIPMENT WILL BE LISTED UPON RECEIPT OF SAILING REPORT.	
BLT 1/9						SHIPPING
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)						USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES						USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
MORT BTRY, 2/12						USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12						USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN						
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN						
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN						
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN						
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV						
DET, HQ BN						
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR						
DET, 3D DENTAL CO						
LSU						SUPPLIES
DET BMU NBG						CLASS I 30 DAYS
						CLASS II 30 DAYS
						CLASS III 30 DAYS
HMM-164						CLASS IV 30 DAYS
(MAJOR R. D. FOWNER)					AIRCRAFT 13/CH-46A's	CLASS V 30 DAYS
TOTALS						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

31 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,312
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,219

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,575
AUSTRALIA	7,684
PHILIPPINES	1,449
THAILAND	11,788
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,088

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,507

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 29OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SE[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF KOREA MARINE CORPS

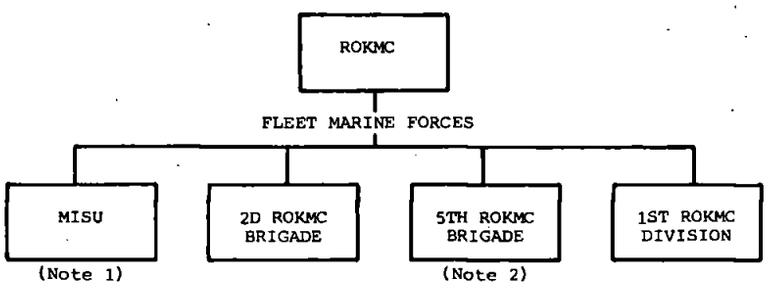
31 OCTOBER 1969

Commandant: LtGen CHUNG, Kwang Ho

Strength: 31,300 (Mar69)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col W. E. MC CAIN, USMC

The Headquarters of the Republic of Korea Marine Corps (ROKMC) is located in SEOUL and is supported by a Marine Barracks. Marine Barracks are also located at five major Naval Bases or stations. These are at CHINHAE, MUKHOJIN-NI, PUSAN, INCHON, and CHEJU-DO. The Marine Corps Schools are located at CHINHAE and include the Recruit and Officer Cadet Schools, NCO School, Drill Instructor School, LVT School, Junior and Senior Amphibious Warfare Schools, Junior and Senior Staff School, Supply School, Officer Training School, Officer Canditate School and Recruit Training. The ROKMC is organized operationally as indicated below:

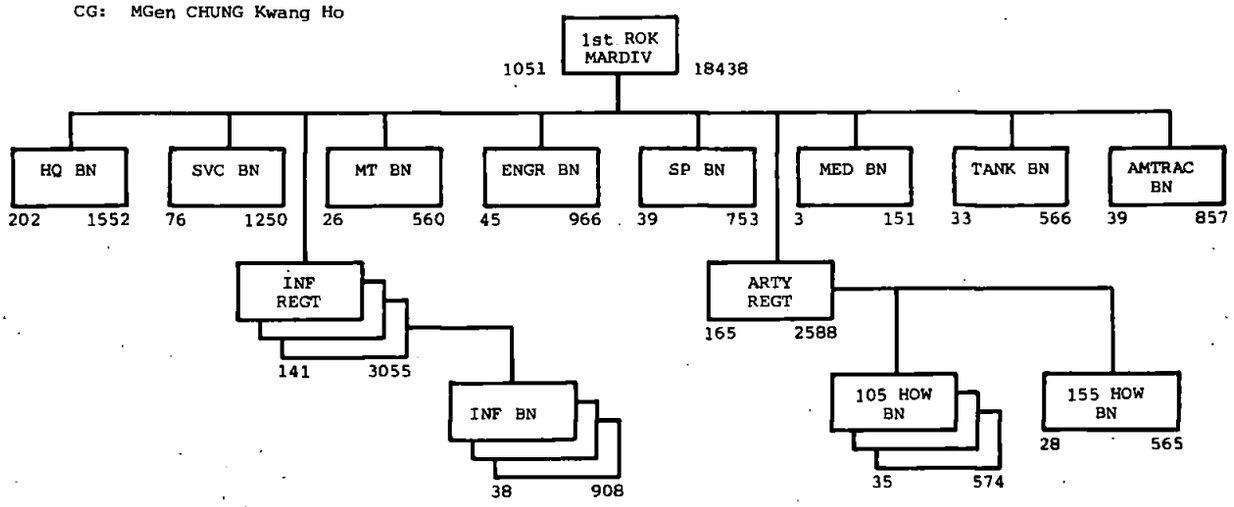


Note 1: Marine Island Security Unit (MISU) is a defense force approximating an infantry battalion in size and weaponry. Located on the offshore islands of the westerly extension of the DMZ, it is administratively controlled by ROKMC and operationally controlled by COMROKFLT.

Note 2: The 5th ROK Marine Brigade, activated on 23 November 1966 as an in-country replacement for the 2d ROK Marine Brigade deployed to Vietnam, is currently employed along the DMZ at KIMPO PENINSULA. Administratively controlled by CG, 1st ROK Marine Division, it is under the operational control of I Corps (GP) EUSA.

The 1st ROK Marine Division (-) is located at Marine Corps Base, POHANG. One infantry regiment and supporting divisional elements are task organized as the 5th ROK Marine Brigade (See Note 2 above). The 1st ROK Marine Division is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths, the divisional totals include those elements assigned to the 5th ROK Marine Brigade.

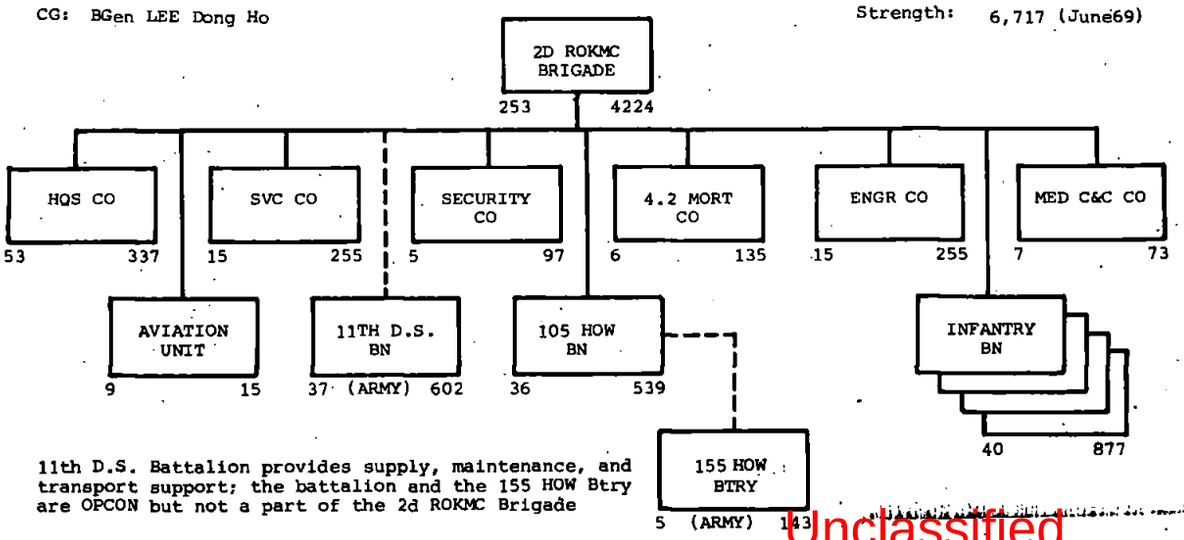
CG: MGen CHUNG Kwang Ho



The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is deployed to the republic of Vietnam. The Brigade is assigned to the HOI AN tactical area and is under the "Operational Guidance" of III MAF. The 2d ROK Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below. Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

CG: BGen LEE Dong Ho

Strength: 6,717 (June69)



11th D.S. Battalion provides supply, maintenance, and transport support; the battalion and the 155 HOW Btry are OPCON but not a part of the 2d ROKMC Brigade

Note: Senior Officer from the Republic of Korea in SVN is: LtGen YI Se-Ho (Commander ROK Forces Vietnam)

Unclassified
UNCLA[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

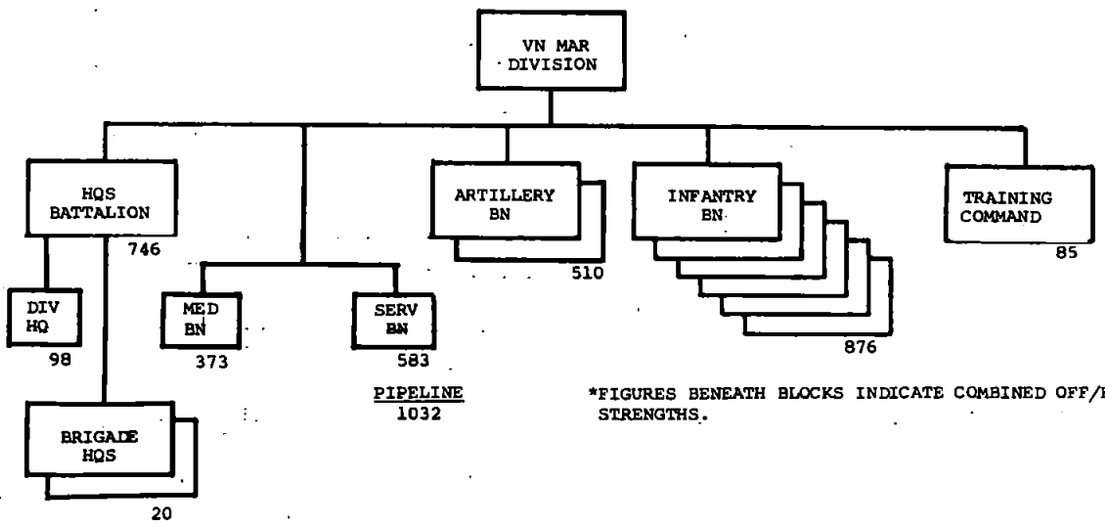
CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

31 OCTOBER 1969

Strength: 10,000 (SEP69)

Senior Marine Advisor: COL W. M. VAN ZUYEN, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Division Headquarters and the base camps for the Service Battalion and Medical Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a training center are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Division has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Division is organized as indicated below.



*FIGURES BENEATH BLOCKS INDICATE COMBINED OFF/ENL STRENGTHS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

30 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,367 ¢	20.89	41.66	54.97

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 28OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69													92	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1864	50				
MCB, S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		44	3	22OCT69															44	3		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV		2366	45	22OCT69															2366			
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		190	17	22OCT69															190	17		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		679	16										679	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1054	30	22OCT69	1054	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	22OCT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	22OCT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	22OCT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		312	13	22OCT69							312	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	1999	47	22OCT69	1950	47															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1870	40	22OCT69							1516	40	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		266	9	22OCT69	266	9																
1ST BATTALION		1247	54	22OCT69	1247	54																
2D BATTALION		1216	56	22OCT69	1216	56																
3D BATTALION		1258	54	22OCT69	1258	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO																						
1ST BATTALION																						
2D BATTALION																						
3D BATTALION																						
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	22OCT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1237	54	22OCT69									1237	54								
2D BATTALION		1116	53	22OCT69							1116	53										
3D BATTALION		1186	60	22OCT69							1186	60										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		336	5	22OCT69	336	5																
1ST BATTALION		1228	59	22OCT69	1228	59																
2D BATTALION		1218	56	22OCT69	1218	56																
3D BATTALION		1219	52	22OCT69	1219	52																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		279	7	22OCT69	279	7																
1ST BATTALION		1119	51	22OCT69	1119	51																
2D BATTALION		1093	55	22OCT69	1093	55																
3D BATTALION		1134	47	22OCT69	1134	47																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		707	68	22OCT69									707	68								
1ST BATTALION		1190	45	22OCT69									1190	45								
2D BATTALION		1233	47	22OCT69									1233	47								
3D BATTALION		1284	50	22OCT69									1284	50								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	5	22OCT69	247	5																
1ST BATTALION		1799	69	22OCT69	1799	69																
2D BATTALION		1792	92	22OCT69	1792	92																
3D BATTALION		1387	60	22OCT69	1387	60																
27TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		1427	64	22OCT69													1427	64				
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	6	22OCT69															259	6		
2D BATTALION		1192	56	22OCT69															1192	56		
3D BATTALION		1231	59	22OCT69															1231	59		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		439	11	22OCT69	439	11																
1ST BATTALION		652	14	22OCT69	652	14																
2D BATTALION		604	13	22OCT69	604	13																
3D BATTALION		573	17	22OCT69	573	17																
4TH BATTALION		438	11	22OCT69	438	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		309	17	22OCT69							297	17	12									
1ST BATTALION (-)		994	19	22OCT69															994	19		
2D BATTALION		849	20	22OCT69									849	20								
3D BATTALION		653	18	22OCT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		357	20	22OCT69							357	20										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		493	11	22OCT69	493	11																
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN (-)		133	1	22OCT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		22OCT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		133	4	22OCT69															133	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		165	3	22OCT69	165	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	22OCT69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		273	6	22OCT69							273	6										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		210	12	22OCT69							210	12										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		223	5	22OCT69	223	5																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		139	2																139	2		
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		656	59	22OCT69	656	59																
3D RECON BN (-)		458	45	22OCT69							458	45										
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN		131		22OCT69															131			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		143	7	22OCT69	143	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		171		22OCT69							171											
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
"C" CO, 5TH AT BN		82		22OCT69															82			
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		704	19	22OCT69	704	19																
3D TANK BN		477	17	22OCT69									477	17								
5TH TANK BN		107	2	22OCT69															107	2		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		347	6	22OCT69							347	6										
3D AMTRAC BN		751	17	22OCT69	751	17																
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		22OCT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		728	13	22OCT69	728	13																
3D ENGR BN (-)		397	12	22OCT69							220	8	177	4								
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN(-)(REIN)		142		22OCT69															142			
7TH ENGR BN		1020	24	22OCT69	1020	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1037	21	22OCT69			1037	21														
11TH ENGR BN (-)		808	15	22OCT69							499	13	309	2								
"C" CO, 11TH ENGR BN		284	2	22OCT69															284	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		159		22OCT69			159															
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		102	2	22OCT69															102	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		271	6	22OCT69	271	6																
3D MT BN (-)		96	8	22OCT69							96	8										
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)(REIN)		81		22OCT69															81			
9TH MT BN (-)		270	10	22OCT69					270	10												
11TH MT BN		490	8	22OCT69	490	8																
"B"CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)		293	5	22OCT69															293	5		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		442		22OCT69	375												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		679	4	22OCT69	679	4																
7TH COMM BN (-)		554	8	22OCT69									554	8								
9TH COMM BN		435	8	22OCT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		110	4	22OCT69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		402	18	22OCT69	402	18																
3D SP BN (-)		315	16	22OCT69							265	16	50									
"B"CO, 3D SP BN (-)(REIN)		120		22OCT69															120			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		626	11	22OCT69	626	11																
3D MP BN		806	14	22OCT69	806	14																
5TH MP BN		327	14	22OCT69															327	14		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	63	22OCT69	1693	63																
SUPPLY BN		1387	24	22OCT69	1387	24																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		151		22OCT69	151																	
MAINT BN		947	8	22OCT69	947	8																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1379	25	22OCT69							1230	25	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1256	16	22OCT69	1256	16																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1068	32	22OCT69									1068	32								
SUPPLY BN		1246	15	22OCT69									1246	15								
MAINT BN		1181		22OCT69									1181									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		531	18	22OCT69															531	18		
SUPPLY BN		568	19	22OCT69															568	19		
MAINT BN		769		22OCT69															769			
5TH SERVICE BN		804	30	22OCT69															804	30		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1262	27	22OCT69									1262	27								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		226		22OCT69															226			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]ISTRIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		183	282	22OCT69	183	282																
3D MED BN (-)		115	342	22OCT69							90	232	25	110								
"C" CO. 3D MED BN			85	22OCT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		50	64	22OCT69	50	64																
5TH HOSP CO		34	41	22OCT69															34	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	22OCT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	70	22OCT69			3	70														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	22OCT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	22OCT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	22OCT69																36		
USMC		82,321			37,641		1,668		797		9,547		15,904		773		3,812		11,533		646	
USN		3,762			1,725		110		38		599		638		3		145		504		0	
GROUND TOTAL		86,083			39,366		1,778		835		10,146		16,542		776		3,957		12,037		646	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		22OCT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	22OCT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		22OCT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		22OCT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		728	19	22OCT69	728	19																
WERS-17		245		22OCT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		250	6	22OCT69	250	6																
MASS-2		241	2	22OCT69	241	2																
MASS-3		259	2	22OCT69	259	2																
MACS-4		352	3	22OCT69	352	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		22OCT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	22OCT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	22OCT69	390	1																
VMA (AW)-225		260	2	22OCT69	260	2																
VMA (AW)-242		268	1	22OCT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	22OCT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		439		22OCT69			439															
MABS-12		531	23	22OCT69			531	22														
MATCU-67		75		22OCT69			75															
VMA-211		171	1	22OCT69			171	1														
VMA-223		189	1	22OCT69			189	1														
VMA-311		182	1	22OCT69			182	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		22OCT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	22OCT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	22OCT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		22OCT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		22OCT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		481		22OCT69	481																	
MABS-16		659	27	22OCT69	659	27																
MATCU-68		50		22OCT69	50																	
VMO-2		281		22OCT69	281																	
HML-167		184		22OCT69	184																	
HMM-364		224	1	22OCT69	224	1																
HMH-463		208	1	22OCT69	208	1																
HMM-263		217	1	22OCT69	217	1																
HMH-361		218	1	22OCT69	218	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	22OCT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	22OCT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		64		22OCT69					64													
HML-367		180	1	22OCT69					180	1												
HMM-161		221		22OCT69					221													
HMM-262		217	1	22OCT69					217	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		532	17	22OCT69					532	17												
MATCU-62 "A"		50		22OCT69					50													
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		22OCT69									55		442							
MAB-15		375	26	22OCT69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		22OCT69											62							
MATCU-66		38		22OCT69									38									
MACS-8		263	2	22OCT69									263	2								
VMGR-152		447	3	22OCT69									447	3								
VMFA-232		238													238							
VMFA-334		273	1	22OCT69											273	1						
HMM-165		304	3	22OCT69									304	3								
HMM-164		258	4	22OCT69									258	4								
HMH-462		222	2	22OCT69									222	2								
VMO-6		289	1	22OCT69									289	1								
VMA (AW)-533		272	6	22OCT69											272	6						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]SIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

30 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		450		22OCT69													450					
MABS-24		278	20	22OCT69													278	20				
MACS-2		196		22OCT69													196					
MATCU-70		51		22OCT69													51					
VMFA-212		253		22OCT69													253					
VMFA-235		253		22OCT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		678	112	22OCT69															678	112		
MWFS-3		142		22OCT69															142			
MWCS-3		187		22OCT69															187			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		232	1	22OCT69															232	1		
VMAT-102		177		22OCT69															177			
VMT-103		180		22OCT69															180			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		407	1	22OCT69															407	1		
HMHT-301		181	1	22OCT69															181	1		
HMMT-302		247	1	22OCT69															247	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		874	2	22OCT69															874	2		
MABS-33		413	2	22OCT69															413	2		
MATCU-65		66		22OCT69															66			
VMCJ-3		361	1	22OCT69															361	1		
VMA-214		213		22OCT69															213			
VMFA-531		280	1	22OCT69															280	1		
VMFAT-101		377		22OCT69															377			
VMFA-323		11		22OCT69															11			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		625	3	22OCT69															625	3		
WERS-37		209	1	22OCT69															209	1		
VMGR-352		343	1	22OCT69															343	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		244	3	22OCT69															244	3		
MASS-5		185		22OCT69															185			
MACS-1		267		22OCT69															267			
MACS-3		258		22OCT69															258			
MACS-7		278	1	22OCT69															278	1		
1ST LAAM BN		369	2	22OCT69															369	2		
2ND LAAM BN		714	9	22OCT69															714	9		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		22OCT69															412			
MABS-56		352	1	22OCT69															352	1		
MATCU-74		85		22OCT69															85			
HMM-163		278		22OCT69															278			
HML-267		493	5	22OCT69															493	5		
HMH-365		213	1	22OCT69															213	1		
HMM-561		154																	154			
HMM-265		29		22OCT69																	29	
USMC		29,660			8,179		3,617		2,250		0		1,876		1,662		1,542		10,505		29	
USN		446			125		59		45		0		15		33		20		149		0	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,106			8,304		3,676		2,295		0		1,891		1,695		1,562		10,654		29	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,321	37,641	1,668	797	9,547	15,904	773	3,812	11,533	646
	USN	3,762	1,725	110	38	599	638	3	145	504	0
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,660	8,179	3,617	2,250	0	1,876	1,662	1,542	10,505	29
	USN	446	125	59	45	0	15	33	20	149	0
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,981	45,820	5,285	3,047	9,547	17,780	2,435	5,354	22,038	675
	USN	4,208	1,850	169	83	599	653	36	165	653	0

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE DETACHMENTS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UN[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

12TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON, JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
SU#2 1ST RADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR P. B. TUBACH
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

4TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS

RLT-9

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. VANMETER
1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2ND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON

13TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA (AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER.

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLAS[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION(REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible] H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. C. MORRIS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

30 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR	H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. B. RAY
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	MAJOR	B. W. FARLEY
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL	R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR	V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL	T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	MAJOR	C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR	E. W. LOCKARD
HML-367	LTCOL	B. R. WILKINSON
HMM-161	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
MATCU-68	CAPT	W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	MAJ	J. F. GOLDEN
MATCU-62	CAPT	A. E. ROMSOS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL	S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4		
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR	F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	MAJOR	F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL	W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
HMM-265		
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT	R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR	T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR	D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,746	64,056
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,541)	(46,569)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,604)	(10,253)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(135)	(278)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(7)	(33)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479	59,888	64,367
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 28OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG-TRI

USMC 10,253
USN 694 *
USA 7,137

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
2/4
3/4
1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,108
USN 59 *
USA 27,673

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

PROV MAG-39

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,639
USN 1,916 *
USA 977
ROKMC 6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
2/26
3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,056
USN 119 *
USA 24,741

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	14,777	424
	(10,417)	(249)

9TH MAB

4TH MARINES
1/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
VMO-6 (OV-10A)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(964)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(297)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 27OCT69.	64,367	2,788
III MAF	64,506	2,788 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(278)	
NAVAIDGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(33)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(14 BNs)	64,506
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIR FORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,157

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN

SLF-BRAVO

STAND-DOWN UNTIL ABOUT 1NOV69

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	218
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	3,190	35

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (1,966) (35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

Unclassified

* Does Not Include 356 Hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 30 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 301600H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	2	9	76 / 0
LAM SON 348 (27OCT69)	7TH CAV (ARVN): 2/1 & 3/2	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	1	2	NONE
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	1	27	93 / 0
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	1	11	41 / 3
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	1	9 1 MIA	36 / 1
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51	12 KM SW OF HOI AN	3	11	14 / 3
HUNG QUANG 1/15 (11NOV69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51, 3/51 & 4/51	13 KM S OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	16	61	199 / 20
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	33	84	34 / 28
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	101 1 MIA	144 / 111
DUONG SON 2/69 (18NOV69)	1ST ARMD BDE (ARVN): 21ST & 37TH RANGERS	11 KM S OF HOI AN	# 10	# 57	# 44/ 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUST
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	14 / 0
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	5 USA	21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	*48 USA	*66/ 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	7/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-52 (24OCT69) TERM: 301500HOCT69	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	# NONE	# 3 ROKMC	# 16/ 10
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	537 2 USN 1 USA	487 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1881 USA 1 USA MIA	3603/ 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	691 USA	897/ 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	108 USA	98 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	259 USA	*1427 USA	*1981/ 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,230	47,657	35,175	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,423	1,776	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,884	4,060	19,935

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

30 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,367
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,274

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,575
AUSTRALIA	7,684
PHILIPPINES	1,449
THAILAND	11,788
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,088

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,562

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28OCT69.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

30 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT		STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
HEADQUARTERS BN		1723	61	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D MARINES		1542	78	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	27Feb70
1st Bn		366	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JAN70
2nd Bn		651	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	30DEC69
3rd Bn		325	30	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
6TH MARINES		2720	112	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30DEC69
1st Bn		1032	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		655	42	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1NOV69
3rd Bn		1033	34	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	31DEC69
8TH MARINES		2143	82	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	30JAN70
1st Bn		380	23	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC69
2nd Bn		774	25	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		989	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		1722	48	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	1JAN70
1st Bn		422	11	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JAN70
2nd Bn		525	14	C3	P	3	1	1	1	C2	1JAN70
3rd Bn		437	13	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1JAN70
4th Bn		338	10	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1JAN70
2D SERVICE BN		922	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D AT BN		344	9	C2	T	2	1		2	C1	30NOV69
2D MT BN		321	5	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	1JAN70
2D RECON BN		318	16	C3	S	3	3	1	2	C2	1JAN70
2D ENGR BN		767	12	C1	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SP BN		444	19	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D MEDICAL BN		114	147	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	30SEP69
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C4	P	4	2	2	3	C2	1JAN70
2D FAG				C4	R	2	2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 155 GUN BTRY		158		C4	R		2	4	2	C1	1DEC69
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		208		C4	R	1	1	4	2	C3	30DEC69
2D TANK BN		701		C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1010	11	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	30DEC69
2D FORCE RECON CO		149	1	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		406	4	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		296	13	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO		128	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		82	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	22	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		3	40	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		604	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		313	5	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
8TH ENGR BN		1038	2	C2	R	2	2	2	1	C1	30JUN70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C3	X	3	2	3	4	C2	1DEC69
3D LAAM BN		533	10	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	30DEC69
MWSG-27				C3	X	4	2	3	4	C2	1JAN70
VMGR-252		347	1	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	24MAR70
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		289	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC69
VMA(AW)-332		272	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-513		272	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		378	2	C3	R	2	1	3	3	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3	2	C-2	1DEC69
VMO-1		315	1	C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMH-362		211	1	C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
HMM-162		175	1	C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	16JAN70
HMM-261		237	1	C3	P	3	1	2	1	C2	1DEC69
HMM-264		221	3	C4	R	3	3	4	3	C3	1NOV69
HMM-365		225	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	1JAN70
HMH-461		211	1	C4	R	3	2	4	3	C3	31DEC69
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMFA-333		262	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	31MAR70
VMA-331		181		C3	X	4	1	3	3	C3	1DEC69
VMFA-451		254	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1MAR70
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		284	1	C4	T	3	2	4	4	C3	31DEC69
VMFA-312		285	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN70
VMA(AW)-324		236	1	C4	R	2	1	4	3	C2	9 APR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R. Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant [illegible] does not permit a higher than C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 27OCT69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 18SEP69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

29 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,365 ¢	20.89	41.66	54.97

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 27OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

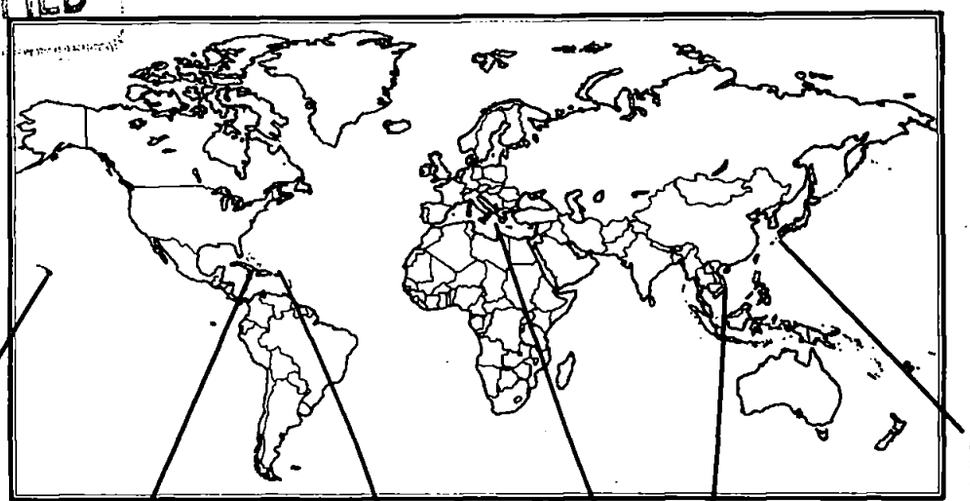
SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
DEPARTED ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
OFF SOUDA BAY, CRETE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69													92	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1864	50				
MCB, S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		44	3	22OCT69															44	3		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV		2366	45	22OCT69															2366			
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		190	17	22OCT69															190	17		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26														252	26				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		679	16										679	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1054	30	22OCT69	1054	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	22OCT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	22OCT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	22OCT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		312	13	22OCT69							312	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	1999	47	22OCT69	1950	47															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1870	40	22OCT69							1516	40	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		266	9	22OCT69	266	9																
1ST BATTALION		1247	54	22OCT69	1247	54																
2D BATTALION		1216	56	22OCT69	1216	56																
3D BATTALION		1258	54	22OCT69	1258	54																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO	6																					
1ST BATTALION	6																					
2D BATTALION	6																					
3D BATTALION	6																					
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	22OCT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1237	54	22OCT69									1237	54								
2D BATTALION		1116	53	22OCT69							1116	53										
3D BATTALION		1186	60	22OCT69							1186	60										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		336	5	22OCT69	336	5																
1ST BATTALION		1228	59	22OCT69	1228	59																
2D BATTALION		1218	56	22OCT69	1218	56																
3D BATTALION		1219	52	22OCT69	1219	52																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		279	7	22OCT69	279	7																
1ST BATTALION		1119	51	22OCT69	1119	51																
2D BATTALION		1093	55	22OCT69	1093	55																
3D BATTALION		1134	47	22OCT69	1134	47																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		707	68	22OCT69									707	68								
1ST BATTALION		1190	45	22OCT69									1190	45								
2D BATTALION		1233	47	22OCT69									1233	47								
3D BATTALION		1284	50	22OCT69									1284	50								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		247	5	22OCT69	247	5																
1ST BATTALION		1799	69	22OCT69	1799	69																
2D BATTALION		1792	92	22OCT69	1792	92																
3D BATTALION		1387	60	22OCT69	1387	60																
27TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		1427	64	22OCT69													1427	64				
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		259	6	22OCT69															259	6		
2D BATTALION		1192	56	22OCT69															1192	56		
3D BATTALION		1231	59	22OCT69															1231	59		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		439	11	22OCT69	439	11																
1ST BATTALION		652	14	22OCT69	652	14																
2D BATTALION		604	13	22OCT69	604	13																
3D BATTALION		573	17	22OCT69	573	17																
4TH BATTALION		438	11	22OCT69	438	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		309	17	22OCT69							297	17	12									
1ST BATTALION	6																					
2D BATTALION		849	20	22OCT69									849	20								
3D BATTALION		653	18	22OCT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		357	20	22OCT69							357	20										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		493	11	22OCT69	493	11																
3D BATTALION (-)		994	19	22OCT69															994	19		
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN (-)		133	1	22OCT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		22OCT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		133	4	22OCT69															133	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		165	3	22OCT69	165	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	22OCT69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		273	6	22OCT69							273	6										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		210	12	22OCT69							210	12										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		223	5	22OCT69	223	5																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		139	2																139	2		
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		656	59	22OCT69	656	59																
3D RECON BN		458	45	22OCT69							458	45										
"C" CO, 5TH RECON BN		131		22OCT69															131			
1ST FORCE RECON CO		143	7	22OCT69	143	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		171		22OCT69							171											
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN	4																					
"C" CO, 5TH AT BN		82		22OCT69															82			
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		704	19	22OCT69	704	19																
3D TANK BN		477	17	22OCT69									477	17								
5TH TANK BN		107	2	22OCT69															107	2		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		347	6	22OCT69							347	6										
3D AMTRAC BN		751	17	22OCT69	751	17																
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		22OCT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		728	13	22OCT69	728	13																
3D ENGR BN		397	12	22OCT69							220	8	177	4								
"C" CO, 5TH ENGR BN		142		22OCT69															142			
7TH ENGR BN		1020	24	22OCT69	1020	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1037	21	22OCT69			1037	21														
11TH ENGR BN		808	15	22OCT69							499	13	309	2								
"C"&"D" CO, 13TH ENGR BN		284	2	22OCT69															284	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		159		22OCT69			159															
3D BRIDGE CO		177	2	22OCT69							177	2										
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		271	6	22OCT69	271	6																
3D MT BN		96	8	22OCT69							96	8										
"C" CO, 5TH MT BN		81		22OCT69															81			
9TH MT BN		270	10	22OCT69					270	10												
11TH MT BN		490	8	22OCT69	490	8																
13TH MT BN		293	5	22OCT69															293	5		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		442		22OCT69	375												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		679	4	22OCT69	679	4																
7TH COMM BN (-)		554	8	22OCT69									554	8								
9TH COMM BN		435	8	22OCT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		110	4	22OCT69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		402	18	22OCT69	402	18																
3D SP BN		315	16	22OCT69							265	16	50									
"C" CO, 5TH SP BN		120		22OCT69															120			
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		626	11	22OCT69	626	11																
3D MP BN		806	14	22OCT69	806	14																
5TH MP BN		327	14	22OCT69															327	14		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1693	63	22OCT69	1693	63																
SUPPLY BN		1387	24	22OCT69	1387	24																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		151		22OCT69	151																	
MAINT BN		947	8	22OCT69	947	8																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1379	25	22OCT69							1230	25	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1256	16	22OCT69	1256	16																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1068	32	22OCT69									1068	32								
SUPPLY BN		1246	15	22OCT69									1246	15								
MAINT BN		1181		22OCT69									1181									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		531	18	22OCT69															531	18		
SUPPLY BN		568	19	22OCT69															568	19		
MAINT BN		769		22OCT69															769			
5TH SERVICE BN		804	30	22OCT69															804	30		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1262	27	22OCT69									1262	27								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		226		22OCT69															226			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		183	282	22OCT69	183	282																
3D MED BN		115	342	22OCT69							90	232	25	110								
"C" CO, 5TH MED BN			85	22OCT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		50	64	22OCT69	50	64																
5TH HOSP CO		34	41	22OCT69															34	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	22OCT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	70	22OCT69			3	70														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	22OCT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	69	22OCT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	22OCT69																36		
USMC		82,396			37,641		1,668		797		9,724		15,904		773		3,812		11,431		646	
USN		3,762			1,725		110		38		601		638		3		145		502		0	
GROUND TOTAL		86,158			39,366		1,778		835		10,325		16,542		776		3,957		11,933		646	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		22OCT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	22OCT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		22OCT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		22OCT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		728	19	22OCT69	728	19																
WERS-17		245		22OCT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		250	6	22OCT69	250	6																
MASS-2		241	2	22OCT69	241	2																
MASS-3		259	2	22OCT69	259	2																
MACS-4		352	3	22OCT69	352	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		22OCT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	22OCT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	22OCT69	390	1																
VMA (AW)-225		260	2	22OCT69	260	2																
VMA (AW)-242		268	1	22OCT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	22OCT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		439		22OCT69			439															
MABS-12		531	23	22OCT69			531	22														
MATCU-67		75		22OCT69			75															
VMA-211		171	1	22OCT69			171	1														
VMA-223		189	1	22OCT69			189	1														
VMA-311		182	1	22OCT69			182	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		22OCT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	22OCT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	22OCT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		22OCT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		22OCT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		481		22OCT69	481																	
MABS-16		659	27	22OCT69	659	27																
MATCU-68		50		22OCT69	50																	
VMO-2		281		22OCT69	281																	
HML-167		184		22OCT69	184																	
HMM-364		224	1	22OCT69	224	1																
HMH-463		208	1	22OCT69	208	1																
HMM-263		217	1	22OCT69	217	1																
HMH-361		218	1	22OCT69	218	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	22OCT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	22OCT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		64		22OCT69					64													
HML-367		180	1	22OCT69					180	1												
HMM-161		221		22OCT69					221													
HMM-262		217	1	22OCT69					217	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		532	17	22OCT69					532	17												
MATCU-62 "A"		50		22OCT69					50													
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		22OCT69									55		442							
MAB-15		375	26	22OCT69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		22OCT69											62							
MATCU-66		38		22OCT69									38									
MACS-8		263	2	22OCT69									263	2								
VMGR-152		447	3	22OCT69									447	3								
VMFA-232		238													238							
VMFA-334		273	1	22OCT69											273	1						
HMM-165		304	3	22OCT69									304									
HMM-164		258	4	22OCT69									258									
HMH-462		222	2	22OCT69									222	2								
VMO-6		289	1	22OCT69									289	1								
VMA (AW)-533		272	6	22OCT69											272	6						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		450		22OCT69													450					
MABS-24		278	20	22OCT69													278	20				
MACS-2		196		22OCT69													196					
MATCU-70		51		22OCT69													51					
VMFA-212		253		22OCT69													253					
VMFA-235		253		22OCT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		678	112	22OCT69															678	112		
MWFS-3		142		22OCT69															142			
MWCS-3		187		22OCT69															187			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		232	1	22OCT69															232	1		
VMAT-102		177		22OCT69															177			
VMT-103		180		22OCT69															180			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		407	1	22OCT69															407	1		
HMHT-301		181	1	22OCT69															181	1		
HMMT-302		247	1	22OCT69															247	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		874	2	22OCT69															874	2		
MABS-33		413	2	22OCT69															413	2		
MATCU-65		66		22OCT69															66			
VMCJ-3		361	1	22OCT69															361	1		
VMA-214		213		22OCT69															213			
VMFA-531		280	1	22OCT69															280	1		
VMFAT-101		377		22OCT69															377			
VMFA-323		11		22OCT69															11			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		625	3	22OCT69															625	3		
WERS-37		209	1	22OCT69															209	1		
VMGR-352		343	1	22OCT69															343	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		244	3	22OCT69															244	3		
MASS-5		185		22OCT69															185			
MACS-1		267		22OCT69															267			
MACS-3		258		22OCT69															258			
MACS-7		278	1	22OCT69															278	1		
1ST LAAM BN		369	2	22OCT69															369	2		
2ND LAAM BN		714	9	22OCT69															714	9		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		22OCT69															412			
MABS-56		352	1	22OCT69															352	1		
MATCU-74		85		22OCT69															85			
HMM-163		278		22OCT69															278			
HML-267		493	5	22OCT69															493	5		
HMH-365		213	1	22OCT69															213	1		
HMM-561		154																	154			
HMM-265	6	29		22OCT69																	29	
USMC		29,660			8,179		3,617		2,250		0		1,876		1,662		1,542		10,505		29	
USN		446			125		59		45		0		15		33		20		149		0	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,106			8,304		3,676		2,295		0		1,891		1,695		1,562		10,654		29	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,396	37,641	1,668	797	9,724	15,904	773	3,812	11,431	646
	USN	3,762	1,725	110	38	601	638	3	145	502	0
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,660	8,179	3,617	2,250	0	1,876	1,662	1,542	10,505	29
	USN	446	125	59	45	0	15	33	20	149	0
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	112,056	45,820	5,285	3,047	9,724	17,780	2,435	5,354	21,936	675
	USN	4,208	1,850	169	83	601	653	36	165	651	0

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

29 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C4	30NOV69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)(CADRE)		2366	45	C2	X	1	1	2	2	C3	30NOV69
28TH MARINES		2682	121	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		259	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
2nd BN		1192	56	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
3rd BN		1231	59	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	1NOV69
13TH MARINES (-)		1127	20	C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		994	19	C1		1	1	1	1		
"M" BTRY, 4th BN(-)		133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN (-)		82		C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN (-)		142		C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN (-)			85	C1		1	1	1	1		
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN (-)		81		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN (-)		131		C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	30NOV69
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN (-)		120		C1		1	1	1	1		
5TH SERVICE BN (-)(CADRE)		804	30	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	1NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
"C"&"D" Co, 13TH ENGR BN(-		284	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	3NOV69
13TH MT BN (-) (CADRE)		293	5	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MP BN (-) (CADRE)		327	14	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C4	30NOV69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		226		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)		0	0	C4	X	4	1	4	4	C4	1NOV69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		44	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		34	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 22OCT69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 27OCT69.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,744	64,054
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,541)	(46,569)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,602)	(10,251)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(135)	(278)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(7)	(33)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479	59,886	64,365
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 27OCT69.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 10,251
USN 694 *
USA 7,137

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
2/4
3/4
1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,108
USN 59 *
USA 27,673

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

PROV MAG-39

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,639
USN 1,916 *
USA 977
ROKMC 6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
2/26
3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,056
USN 119 *
USA 24,741

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	14,777	424
9TH MAB	(10,417)	(249)

4TH MARINES
1/4

9TH MARINES
1/9
2/9
3/9

MAG-15
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
HMM-165 (CH-46A)
VMO-6 (OV-10A)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(964)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(297)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	
NON FMF	(1,224)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 27OCT69.	64,365	2,788
III MAF	64,054	2,788 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	64,054
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIR FORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,155

SLF 7TH FLEET

USMC USN

SLF-BRAVO

STAND-DOWN UNTIL ABOUT 1NOV69

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	218
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	3,220 *	35

*Does Not include 360 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (1,996) (35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)
VMFA-334 (F-4J)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
# Includes SLF BRAVO, SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted]

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

1969

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS

29 OCTOBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS #	CASUALTIES						
			RVNAF		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
☆ LAM SON 348	27OCT-	2 BNs							

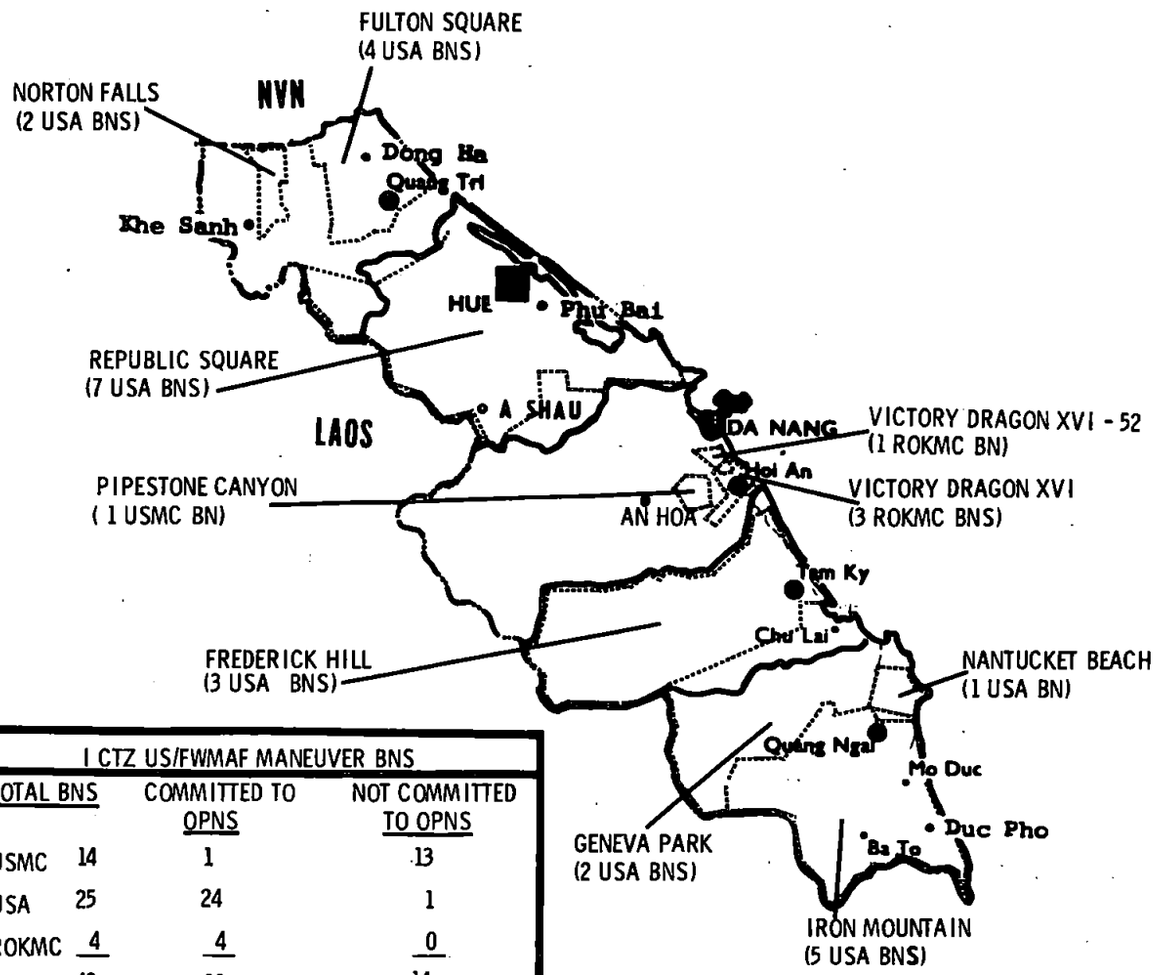
ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY
$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
¢ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
* OPN LIEN KET-414 TERMINATED ON 28AUG69 & RECOMMENCED ON THE SAME DATE. CASUALTIES DURING INITIAL OPERATION WERE: RVNAF - 2 WIA; ENEMY - 19 KIA, 5 WPNS CPTD.

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

29 OCTOBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	14	1	13
USA	25	24	1
ROKMC	4	4	0
	43	29	14

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	6	2
THUA THIEN	7	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	14 / 0
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	5 USA	21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	49 USA	67/ 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	*7/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-52 (24OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	10/ 5
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	537 2 USN 1 USA	487 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1881 USA 1 USA MIA	3602 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	691 USA	897 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	106 USA	98 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	259 USA	1424 USA	1980 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FO[redacted] ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,230	47,639	35,160	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,422	1,775	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,854	4,060	19,931

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
FOR[redacted] ONLY

[redacted]AL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

29 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,365
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,272

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,575
AUSTRALIA	7,684
PHILIPPINES	1,449
THAILAND	11,788
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,088

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,560

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 27OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted]Y

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. T. COOK
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

28 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,227 ¢	20.88	41.54	54.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 23OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 26OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

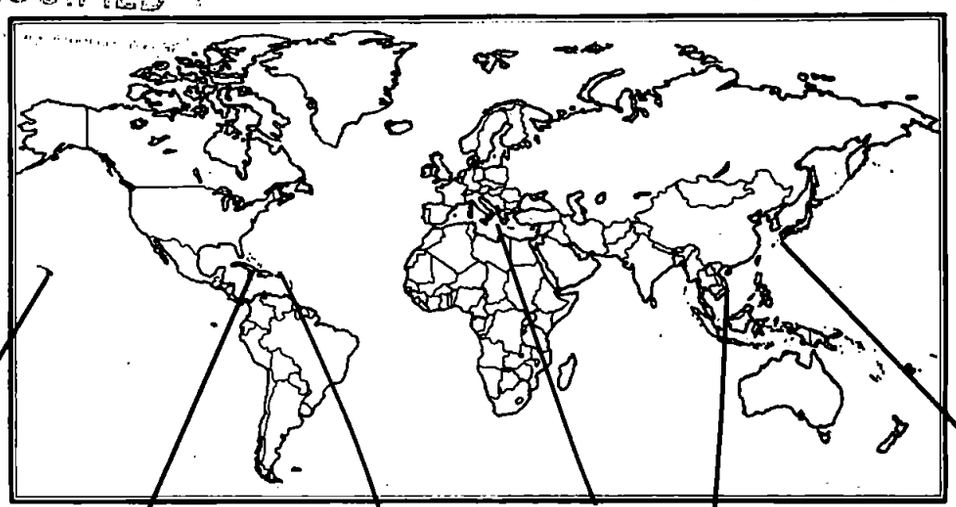
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 OCTOBER 1969



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION(REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL C. C. MORRIS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

28 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,156	63,916
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,541)	(46,569)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,464)	(10,113)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(135)	(278)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(7)	(33)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479	59,748	64,227
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 26OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

28 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	10,113	
USN	694	*
USA	7,137	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES

2/4

3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,108	
USN	59	*
USA	27,673	

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
Prov MAG-39

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES

1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES

1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES

1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES

1/26
2/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	46,639	
USN	1,916	*
USA	977	
ROKMC	6,654	

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE

1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,056	
USN	119	*
USA	24,741	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE

2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE

1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE

1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 26OCT69.	64,227	2,788
III MAF	63,916	2,788 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	63,916
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,017

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
SLF-BRAVO		
STAND-DOWN UNTIL ABOUT 1NOV69		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69	13,989	424
9TH MAB	(9,165)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9,2/9,3/9,2/12)		
1STBN, 4THMAR		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
HMH-462 (CH-53A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,402)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(323)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 16OCT69	3,087 *	35
MAG-15	(1,863)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 431 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 28 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	14 / 0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	5 USA	*21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	8 USA	49 USA	64/ 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (1OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	*7/ 3
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-52 (24OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	10/ 5
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	*537 2 USN 1 USA	482 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1880 USA 1 USA MIA	3601/ 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	690 USA	897/ 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	105 USA	98 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1424 USA	1980 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,227	47,620	35,153	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 27OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,420	1,774	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,846	4,060	19,931

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

28 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

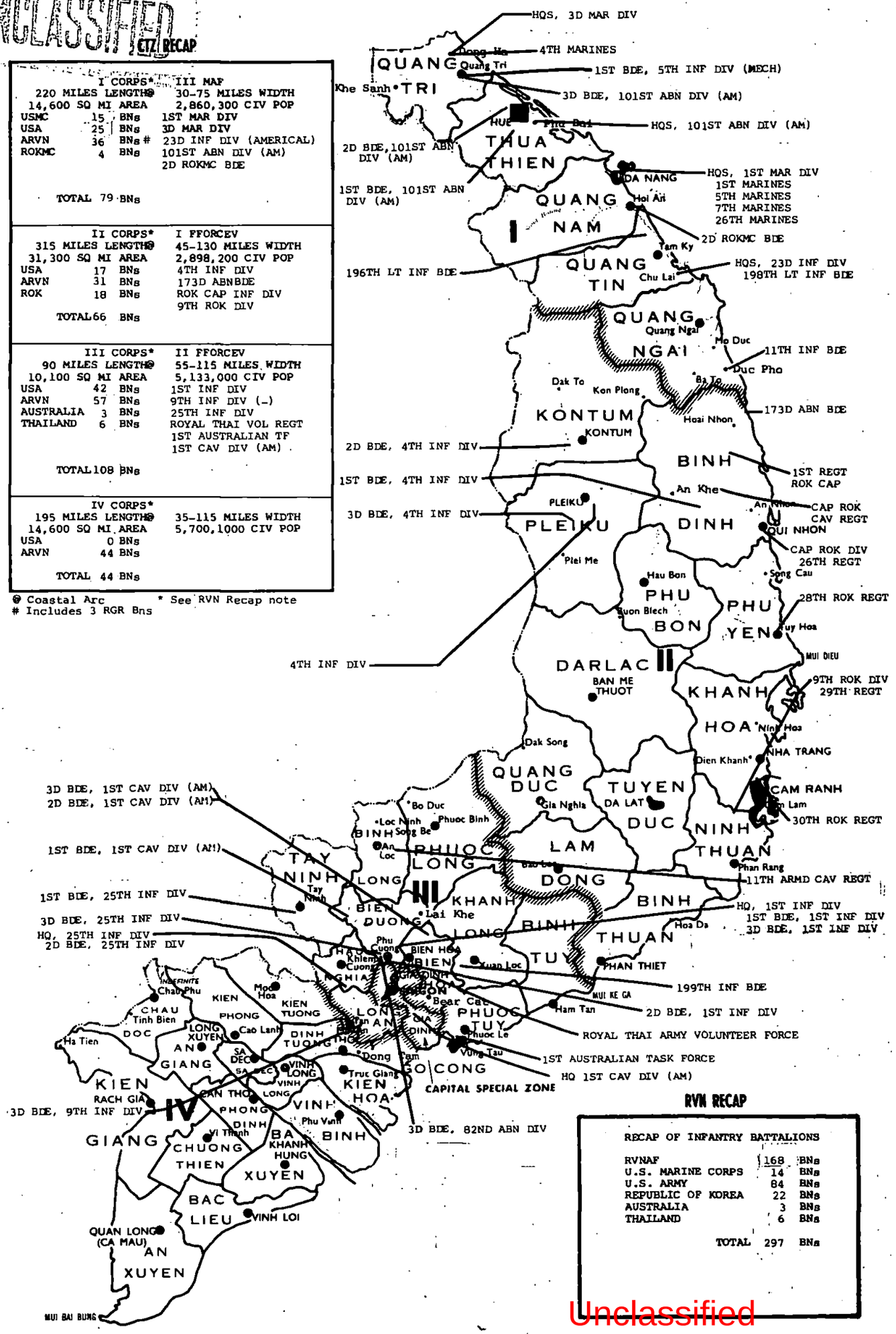
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	15 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 79 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 66 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 108 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL 44 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	168	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	14	BNs
U.S. ARMY	84	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

28 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,227
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,134

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,575
AUSTRALIA	7,684
PHILIPPINES	1,449
THAILAND	11,788
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,088

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,422

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 26OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

28 OCTOBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	29
1TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	50
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	21
2 STR RECON DET	U-2	1
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	38
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	30
	O-2	52

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	74
	OV-10	38
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	3
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	3
	C-130	3
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	43
1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-2	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
1 SPEC OPN	AC-119	4
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	6

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	23
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	12
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	33
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	16
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	17
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	18
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	5
*1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	92
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	3
	O-2	9
	UH-1	8
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	3
	O-2	5

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30

* TDY

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

28 OCTOBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

OFF SOUDA BAY, CRETE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

DEPARTED ST. THOMAS

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

27 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,234 ¢	20.88	41.54	54.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 25OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

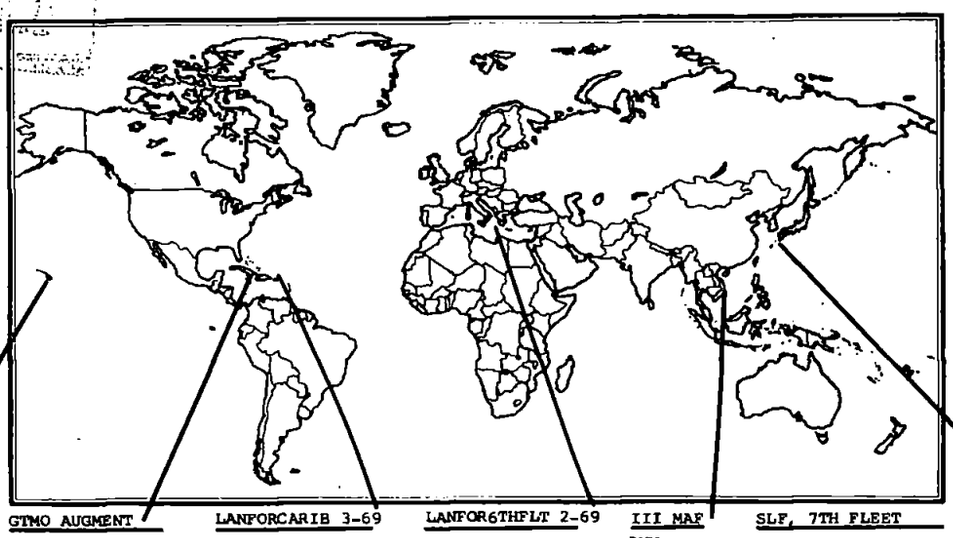
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

27 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

27 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (358)	106		59	56		6		

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

27 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,163	63,923
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,548)	(46,576)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,464)	(10,113)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	142	311
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(135)	(278)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(7)	(33)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479		
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 25OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

27 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	10,113	
USN	694	*
USA	7,137	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES

2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,108	
USN	59	*
USA	27,673	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

Prov MAG-39

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,646	
USN	1,916	*
USA	977	
ROKMC	6,654	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,056	
USN	119	*
USA	24,741	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 25OCT69.	64,234	2,817
III MAF	63,923	2,817 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(33)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	63,923
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,024

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
SLF-BRAVO		
Stand-down until about 1Nov69		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69	13,989	424
9TH MAB	(9,165)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
HMH-462 (CH-53A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,402)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(323)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 16OCT69	3,087 *	35
MAG-15	(1,863)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 431 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

[illegible] TUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.

7thComm Bn (-) & 3dTK Bn (-) enroute Okinawa ETA 27OCT69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 27 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	14 / 0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	5 USA	24 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	8 USA	49 USA	61 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (1OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	6 / 2
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-52 (24OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	3 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	536 2 USN 1 USA	482 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1880 USA 1 USA MIA	3595 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	*105 USA	690 USA	*897 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	103 USA	98 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1417 USA	1980 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

27 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,221	47,603	35,139	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,419	1,772	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,831	4,060	19,931

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

F[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

27 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,234
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,141

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,575
AUSTRALIA	7,684
PHILIPPINES	1,449
THAILAND	11,788
NEW ZEALAND	552
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,088

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,429

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 23OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 25OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 262400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	12 / 0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	5 USA	21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	8 USA	43 USA	59 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (1OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	6 / 2
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-52 (24OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	3 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	536 2 USN 1 USA	482 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	299 USA	1872 USA 1 USA MIA	3587 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	106 USA	690 USA	900 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	102 USA	97 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1411 USA	1973 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

25 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	64,512 ¢	20.94	41.75	55.10

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 23OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

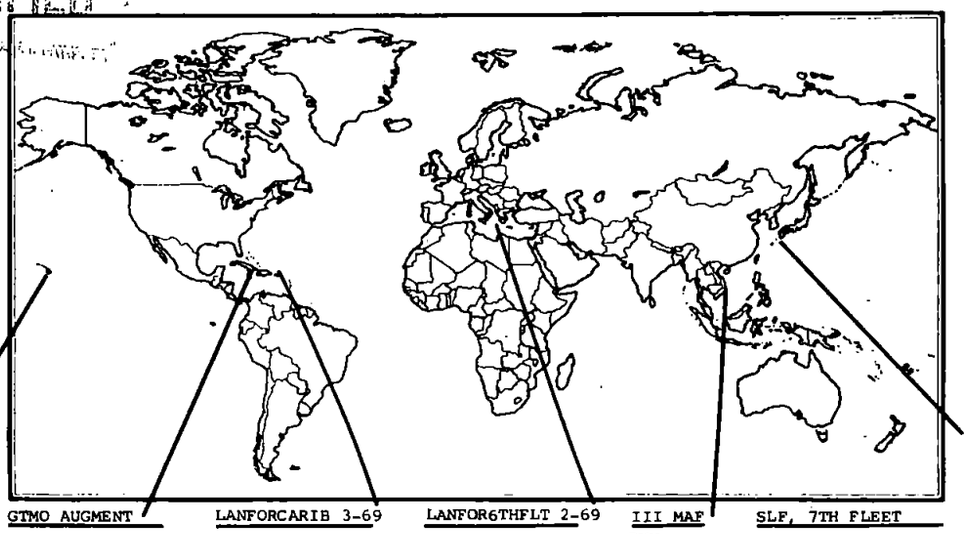
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

25 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

12TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON, JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMF(AW)-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
SU#2 1ST RADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON, JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

4TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS

RLT-9

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. VANMETER
1ST BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION, 9TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2ND BATTALION, 12TH MARINES	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON

13TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA (AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. BOOK

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

F[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

25 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION(REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CHITCHETT

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UN[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

25 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							8/CH-53A	12/CH-53A **
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (358)	106		59	56		6		

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's
** AT SANTA ANA

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

25 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,310	59,889	64,199
DANANG	(3,028)	(43,548)	(46,576)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,646)	(5,056)
PHU BAI	(203)	(1,905)	(2,108)
DONG HA	(649)	(9,740)	(10,389)
AFLOAT	(20)	(50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((192))	((212))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	144	313
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(138)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(6)	(32)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,479	60,033	64,512
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	385	2,403	2,788

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 19-69 FOR THE PERIOD 17-23OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 23OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 10,459
USN 694 *
USA 7,137

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,108
USN 59 *
USA 27,673

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)
Prov MAG-39

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,576
USN 1,916 *
USA 977
ROKMC 6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
2/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,056
USN 119 *
USA 24,741

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 23OCT69.	64,512	2,817
III MAF	64,199	2,817 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(212)	(14)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	64,199
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,802
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	315,300

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
SLF-BRAVO		
Stand-down until about 1Nov69		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69	13,989	424
9TH MAB	(9,165)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
HMH-462 (CH-53A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,402)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(323)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 16OCT69	3,087 *	35
MAG-15	(1,863)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 431 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.

7thComm Bn (-) & 3dTK Bn (-) enroute OKINAWA FROM [illegible]

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 27 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 18, 1969

25 OCTOBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,677	937	10,883	384	32,881
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,772	122	1,313	36	4,243
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	77,699	3,489	47,531	636	129,355
Hospital care not required	84,008	5,019	35,119	2,030	126,176
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	324	1,913
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	189	106	89	521	905
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	50	140	23	201	414
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	127	579	931
Helicopter	1,350	52	365	40	1,807
b. From ground action	23,448	1,026	11,709	126	36,309
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,870*	1,231	12,201	745	39,047
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	102	-	3	-	105
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	217	117	40	217	591
Helicopter	1,114	23	198	8	1,343
b. From other causes	2,996	523	1,177	194	4,890
TOTAL DEATHS	4,327	663	1,415	419	6,824

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 478 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 22, 1969

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,221	47,603	35,139	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,419	1,772	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,776	4,060	19,916

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

25 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	64,512
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	499,419

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,580
AUSTRALIA	7,686
PHILIPPINES	1,451
THAILAND	11,591
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,898

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,505,517

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 23OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

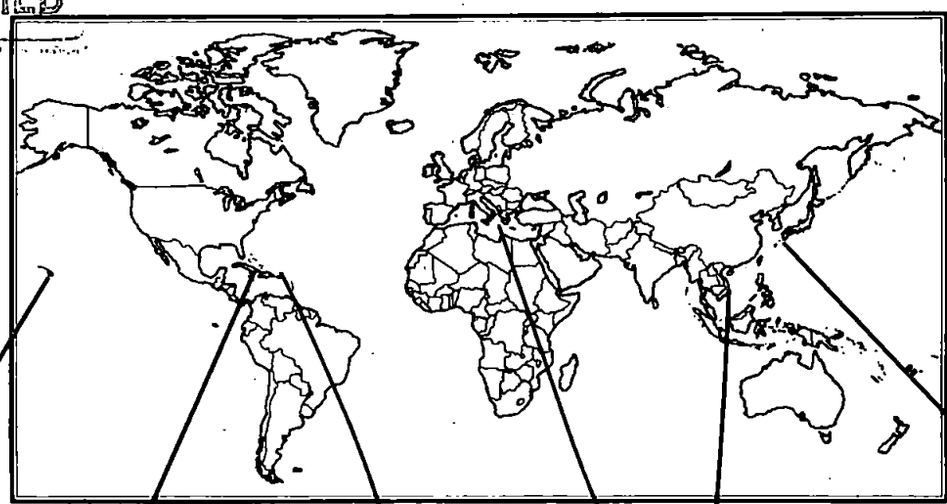
[redacted]IAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20OCT69	518	12																
3D BATTALION (-)		290	8	20OCT69															290	8		
"M" BTRY, 4TH BATTALION(-)		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20OCT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20OCT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20OCT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20OCT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20OCT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20OCT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20OCT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20OCT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20OCT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20OCT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20OCT69							409	39	114	4								
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN		61	1	20OCT69															61	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20OCT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20OCT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20OCT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20OCT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20OCT69									475	13								
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20OCT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20OCT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20OCT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20OCT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20OCT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20OCT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20OCT69							312	7	177	4								
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN		99	1	20OCT69															99	1		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20OCT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20OCT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20OCT69							499	13	176	1								
"C"&"D"Co, 13TH ENGR BN		198	2	20OCT69															198	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20OCT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20OCT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)				20OCT69																		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20OCT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20OCT69							104	6										
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN		49	1	20OCT69															49	1		
9TH MT BN		331	7	20OCT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20OCT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20OCT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20OCT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN (Rein)		819	15	20OCT69	819	15																
7TH COMM BN (-)		453	7	20OCT69									453	7								
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20OCT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20OCT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20OCT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20OCT69							265	16	50									
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN		37	1	20OCT69															37	1		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20OCT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20OCT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20OCT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20OCT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20OCT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20OCT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20OCT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20OCT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20OCT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20OCT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20OCT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20OCT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20OCT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20OCT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20OCT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20OCT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20OCT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20OCT69															221			

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20OCT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20OCT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN			85	20OCT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20OCT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20OCT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20OCT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20OCT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20OCT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20OCT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20OCT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20OCT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20OCT69															3	49		
USMC		83,715			36,807		764		858		9,379		15,228		570		4,281		10,446		5,334	
USN		3,876			1,729		106		35		518		585		0		153		570		180	
GROUND TOTAL		87,591			38,536		870		893		9,897		15,813		570		4,434		11,016		5,514	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20OCT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20OCT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20OCT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20OCT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20OCT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20OCT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20OCT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20OCT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20OCT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20OCT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20OCT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20OCT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20OCT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20OCT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20OCT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20OCT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20OCT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20OCT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20OCT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20OCT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20OCT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20OCT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20OCT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20OCT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20OCT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20OCT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20OCT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20OCT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20OCT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20OCT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20OCT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20OCT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20OCT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20OCT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20OCT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20OCT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20OCT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20OCT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20OCT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20OCT69					180	1												
HMM-161		211	1	20OCT69					211	1												
HMM-262		204	1	20OCT69					204	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20OCT69							582	14										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20OCT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20OCT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20OCT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20OCT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20OCT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20OCT69									256									
VMGR-152		457	3	20OCT69									4[illegible]									
VMFA-232		283		20OCT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20OCT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20OCT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20OCT69																	226	4
HMH-462		222	2	20OCT69									222	2								
VMO-6		276	4	20OCT69									276	1								
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20OCT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,647		632		1,514		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		14		12		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,676		646		1,526		1,679		1,569		10,757		451	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,715	36,807	764	858	9,379	15,228	570	4,281	10,446	5,334
	USN	3,876	1,729	106	35	518	585	0	153	570	180
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,647	632	1,514	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	14	12	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,636	44,490	4,500	2,505	10,011	16,742	2,223	5,829	21,059	5,779
	USN	4,320	1,857	168	64	532	597	26	174	714	188

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	12,861
USN	782 *
USA	7,198

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,330
USN	63 *
USA	28,090

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

Prov MAG-39

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,749
USN	1,854 *
USA	960
ROKMC	6,654

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,023
USN	118 *
USA	24,805

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 21OCT69.	66,276	2,817
III MAF	65,963	2,817 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(204)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVAIWGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	65,963
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,831
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	317,093

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN

SLF-BRAVO
Stand-down until about 1Nov69

HMM-164 Aboard LPH New Orleans

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69	13,989	424
9TH MAB	(9,165)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
HMH-462 (CH-53A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,402)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(323)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 16OCT69	3,087 *	35
MAG-15	(1,863)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 431 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.
1stBn, 4THMar enroute Okinawa
3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.
7th Comm Bn (-) & 3d TK Bn (-) enroute Okinawa ETA 27OCT69.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 24 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	NONE	4	5 / 0
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	*5 USA	21 USA	57 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	6 USA	38 USA	56 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	4 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC 3 USMC	11 ROKMC 4 USMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	535 2 USN 1 USA	481 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	299 USA	1871 USA 1 USA MIA	3582 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	104 USA	690 USA	879 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	102 USA	96 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1409 USA	1960 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,219	47,588	35,135	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,419	1,772	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,735	4,060	19,911

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

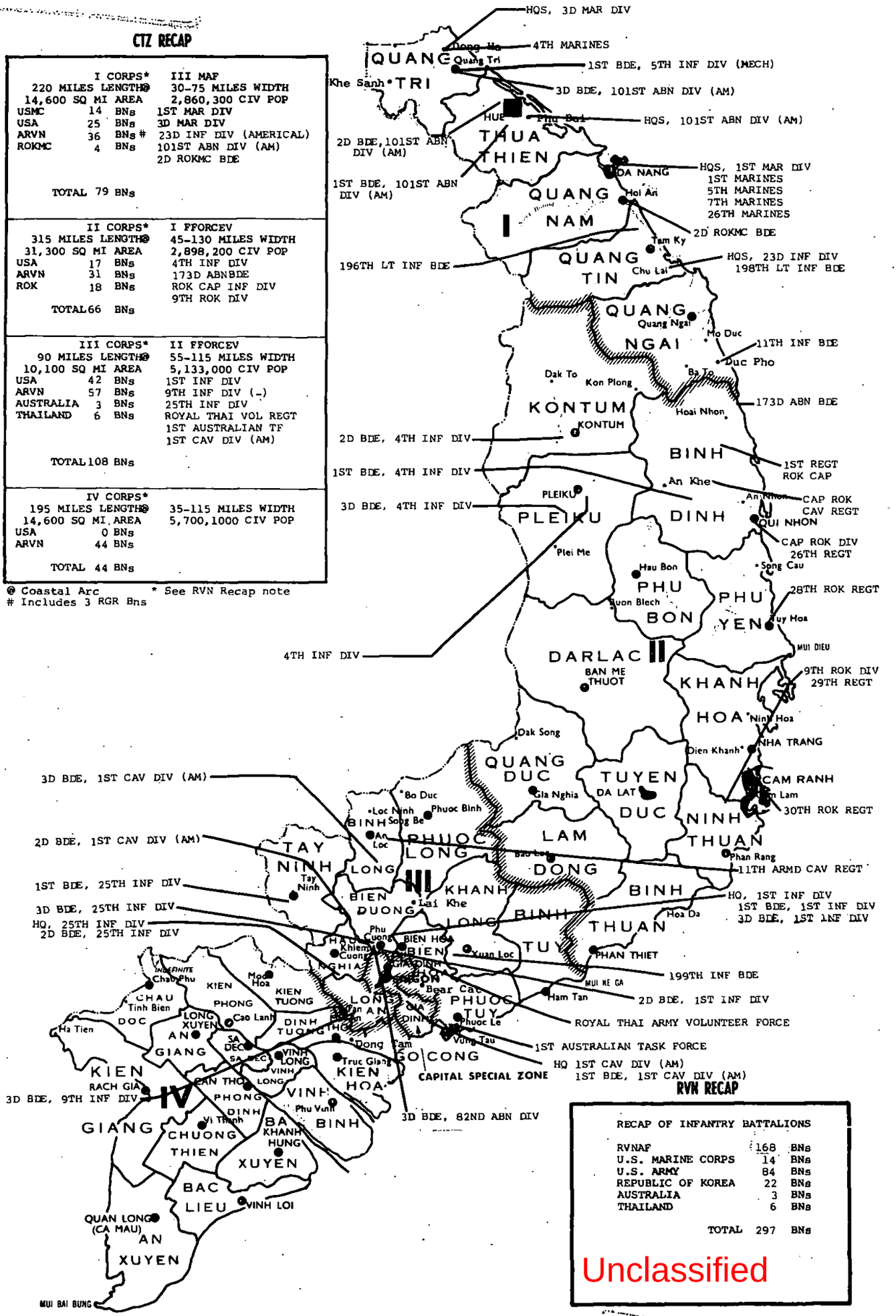
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	14 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	79 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	66 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	108 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	168	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	14	BNs
U.S. ARMY	84	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	66,276 ¢	21.51	42.90	56.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 21OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

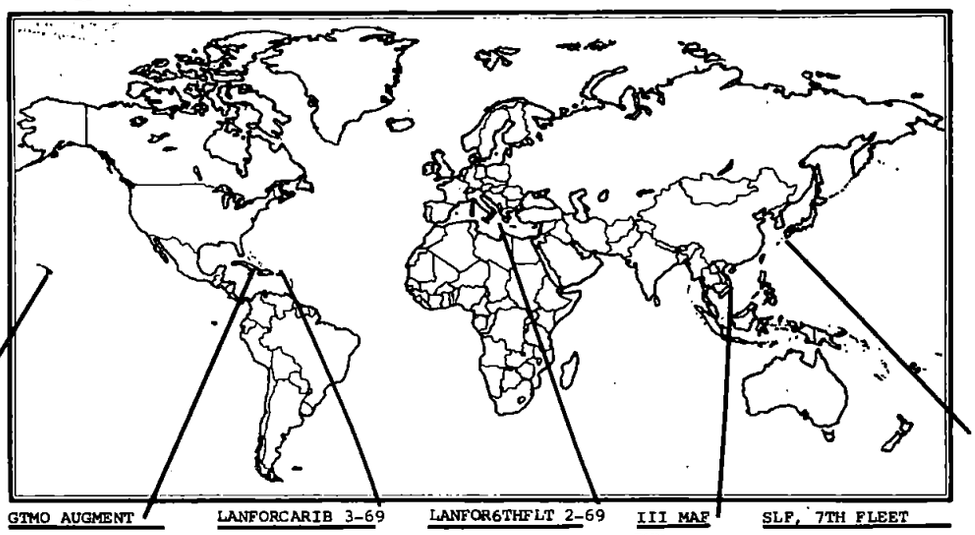
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB, S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	20CT69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	2264	54	20CT69															2182	54	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248	21	20CT69															185	21	63	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		240	24	20CT69													240	24				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	20CT69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1063	30	20CT69	1063	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	20CT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	20CT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	20CT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		309	13	20CT69							309	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2024	45	20CT69	1975	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1694	42	20CT69							1340	42	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	8	20CT69	253	8																
1ST BATTALION		1082	56	20CT69	1082	56																
2D BATTALION		1110	56	20CT69	1110	56																
3D BATTALION		1081	56	20CT69	1081	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO	6	222	7	20CT69																	222	7
1ST BATTALION	6	1155	49	20CT69																	1155	49
2D BATTALION	6	1157	52	20CT69																	1157	52
3D BATTALION	6	1088	56	20CT69																	1088	56
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	20CT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1171	54	20CT69									1171	54								
2D BATTALION		1156	52	20CT69							1156	52										
3D BATTALION		1154	52	20CT69							1154	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	8	20CT69	320	8																
1ST BATTALION		1061	56	20CT69	1061	56																
2D BATTALION		1021	53	20CT69	1021	53																
3D BATTALION		1032	54	20CT69	1032	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	8	20CT69	283	8																
1ST BATTALION		1071	57	20CT69	1071	57																
2D BATTALION		977	52	20CT69	977	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	49	20CT69	1029	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	20CT69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	20CT69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	20CT69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	20CT69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	20CT69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION		1773	99	20CT69	1773	99																
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	20CT69	1693	89																
3D BATTALION		1454	55	20CT69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		1447	75	20CT69													1447	75				
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	20CT69															268	6		
2D BATTALION		872	33	20CT69															872	33		
3D BATTALION		882	37	20CT69															882	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		457	11	20CT69	457	11																
1ST BATTALION		629	13	20CT69	629	13																
2D BATTALION		599	15	20CT69	599	15																
3D BATTALION		590	15	20CT69	590	15																
4TH BATTALION		459	11	20CT69	459	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		292	12	20CT69							280	12	12									
1ST BATTALION	6	697	17	20CT69																	697	17
2D BATTALION		715	19	20CT69									715	19								
3D BATTALION		653	18	20CT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		320	10	20CT69							171	6	149	4								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20OCT69	518	12																
3D BATTALION (-)		290	8	20OCT69															290	8		
"M"BTRY, 4TH BATTALION(-)		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20OCT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20OCT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20OCT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20OCT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20OCT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20OCT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20OCT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20OCT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20OCT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20OCT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20OCT69							409	39	114	4								
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN		61	1	20OCT69															61	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20OCT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20OCT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20OCT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20OCT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20OCT69									475	13								
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20OCT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20OCT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20OCT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20OCT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20OCT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20OCT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20OCT69							312	7	177	4								
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN		99	1	20OCT69															99	1		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20OCT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20OCT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20OCT69							499	13	176	1								
"C"&"D"Co, 13TH ENGR BN		198	2	20OCT69															198	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20OCT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20OCT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)				20OCT69																		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20OCT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20OCT69							104	6										
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN		49	1	20OCT69															49	1		
9TH MT BN		331	7	20OCT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20OCT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20OCT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20OCT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN (Rein)		819	15	20OCT69	819	15																
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20OCT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20OCT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20OCT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20OCT69							265	16	50									
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN		37	1	20OCT69															37	1		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20OCT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20OCT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20OCT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20OCT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20OCT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20OCT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20OCT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20OCT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20OCT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20OCT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20OCT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20OCT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20OCT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20OCT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20OCT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20OCT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20OCT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20OCT69															221			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN			85	20CT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		83,262			36,807		764		858		9,379		14,813		570		4,281		10,446		5,334	
USN		3,869			1,729		106		35		518		578		0		153		570		180	
GROUND TOTAL		87,131			38,536		870		893		9,897		15,391		570		4,434		11,016		5,514	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69					211	1												
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69					204	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69									222	2								
VMO-6		276	4	20CT69									276	1								
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,647		632		1,514		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		14		12		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,676		646		1,526		1,679		1,569		10,757		451	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,262	36,807	764	858	9,379	14,813	570	4,281	10,446	5,334
	USN	3,869	1,729	106	35	518	578	0	153	570	180
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,647	632	1,514	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	14	12	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,183	44,490	4,500	2,505	10,011	16,327	2,223	5,829	21,059	5,779
	USN	4,313	1,857	168	64	532	590	26	174	714	188

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]Y

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

4TH MARINES

1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN
FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION(REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL C. FIMIAN

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL [illegible] SIGEN
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES							1/3, 2/3, 3/3		2
4TH MARINES			2/4, 3/4	1/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES							2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
PROV MAG-39									
MAG-15				HMH-462 HMM-165 VMO-6	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-164	3
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	24	36	12	24	36	1, 3
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	16	24	8	16	46	1, 2, 3
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	16	24	8	16	41	1, 2, 3
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	17	17		36	30	3
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	3	3		6	3	3
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA. ETA 23OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13/CH-46A *
HMH-462				13/CH-53A				
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
VMO-6				12/UH-1E 18/OV-10A				
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 10/01-C/G)							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH/1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

23 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (358)	106		59	56		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,491	61,472	65,963
DANANG	(3,019)	(42,660)	(45,679)
CHU LAI	(414)	(4,609)	(5,023)
PHU BAI	(236)	(2,094)	(2,330)
DONG HA	(802)	(12,059)	(12,861)
AFLOAT	(20)	((50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((186))	((204))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	144	313
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(138)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(6)	(32)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,660	61,616	66,276
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	383	2,434	2,817

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 10-16OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 21OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	12,861
USN	782 *
USA	7,198

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,330
USN	63 *
USA	28,090

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

Prov MAG-39

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,749
USN	1,854 *
USA	960
ROKMC	6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,023
USN	118 *
USA	24,805

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 21OCT69.	66,276	2,817
III MAF	65,963	2,817 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(204)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(14 BNs)	65,963
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,831
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	79 BNs	317,093

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN

SLF-BRAVO
Stand-down until about 1Nov69

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69	13,989	424
9TH MAB	(9,165)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,402)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(323)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 16OCT69	3,087 *	35
MAG-15	(1,863)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 431 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.
1stBn, 4THMar enroute Okinawa
3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.
(Thom Bn 1/9 3RD Bn (-) enroute Okinawa ETA 27OCT69.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

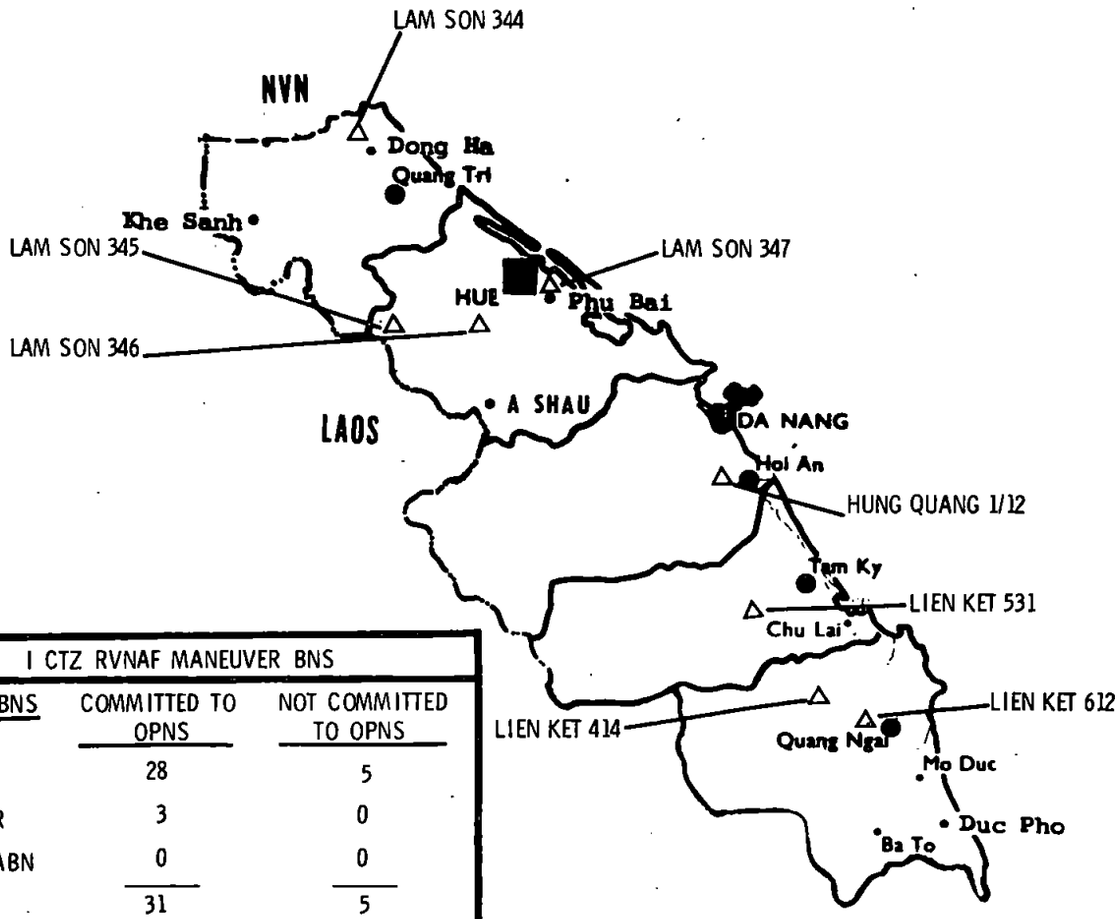
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 23 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	28	5
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]IED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 231600H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	2	9	51 / 0
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	1	22 1 MIA	64 / 0
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	1	10	39 / 5
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	1	9 1 MIA	21 / 1
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 3/51	12 KM SW OF HOI AN	3	*12	*14 / 5
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	14	58	189 / 20
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	33	83	*21 / 28
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	98 1 MIA	139 / 111

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

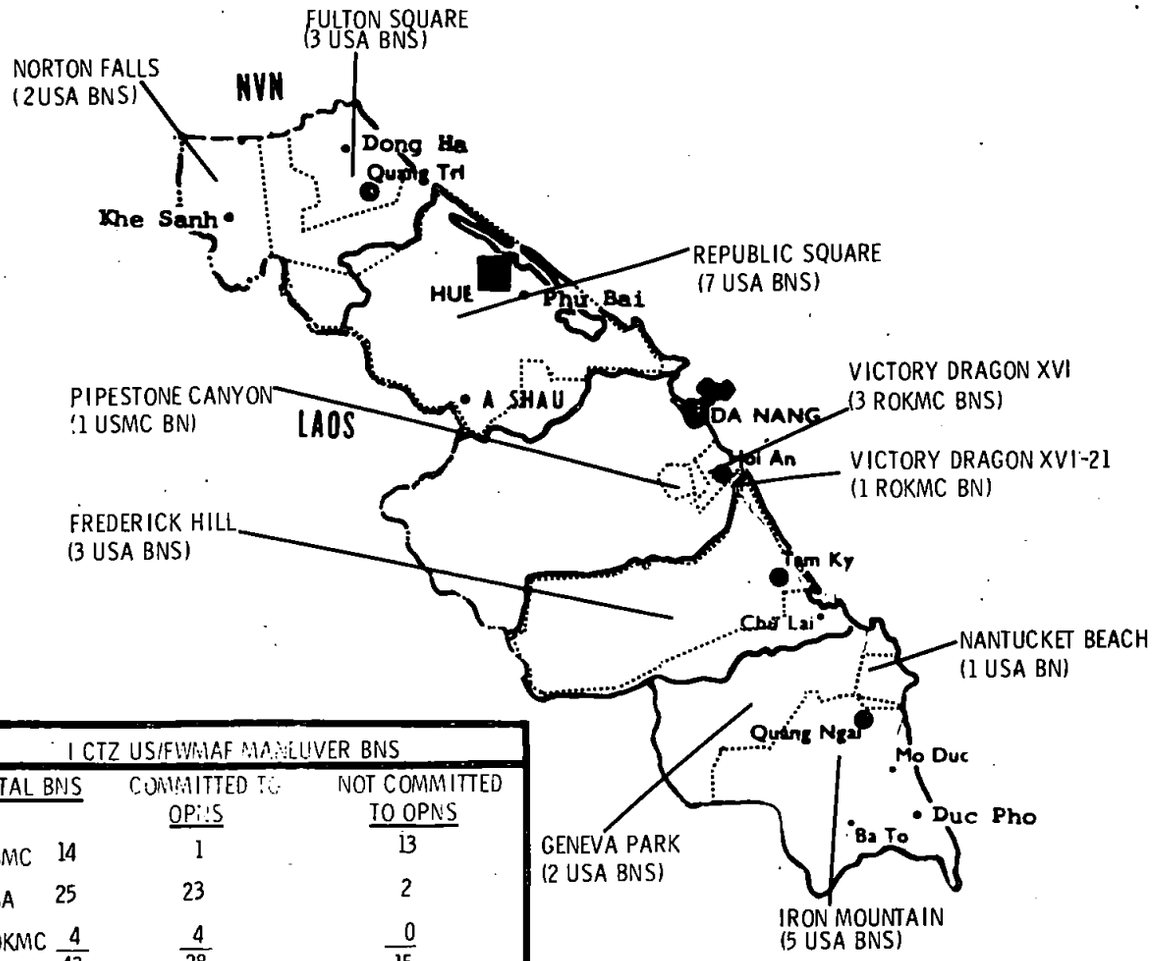
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	14	1	13
USA	25	23	2
ROKMC	4	4	0
	43	28	15

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	8	2
THUA THIEN	8	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	1
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	NONE	NONE	NONE
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	6 USA	21 USA	56 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	5 USA	37 USA	54 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (1OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	4 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC 3 USMC	11 ROKMC 4 USMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	535 2 USN 1 USA	476 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	299 USA	1868 USA 1 USA MIA	3569 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	104 USA	690 USA	878 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	101 USA 1 USA MIA	96 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1409 USA	1959 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

N

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR [redacted] ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,218	47,566	35,125	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,419	1,772	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,703	4,060	19,908

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

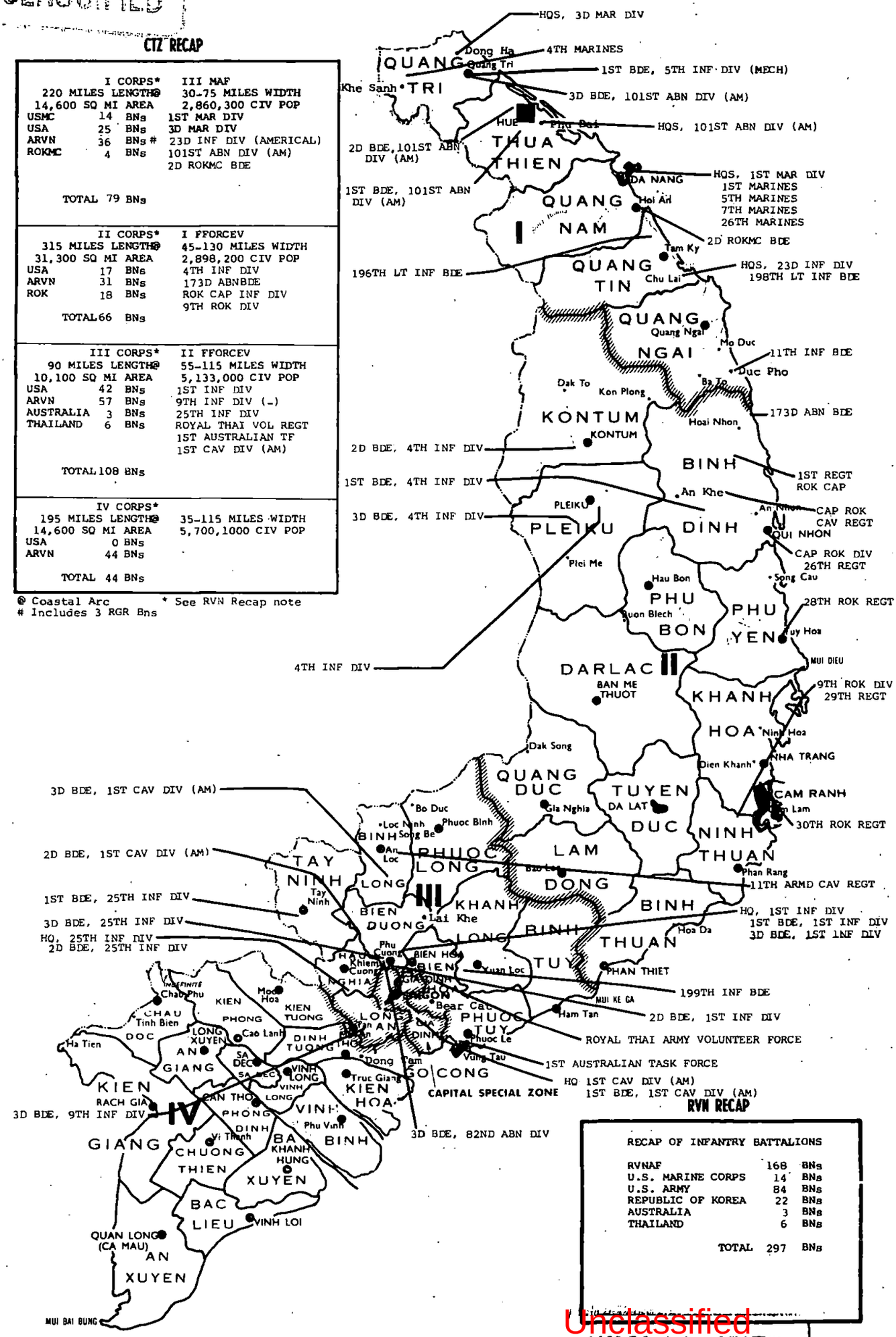
23 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	14 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 79 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 66 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	42 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	57 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 108 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	44 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	168	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	14	BNs
U.S. ARMY	84	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	297	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]TIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

23 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	66,276
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	501,183

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,580
AUSTRALIA	7,686
PHILIPPINES	1,451
THAILAND	11,591
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,898

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,281

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 21OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

22 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	66,417 ¢	21.55	42.98	56.72

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 20OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

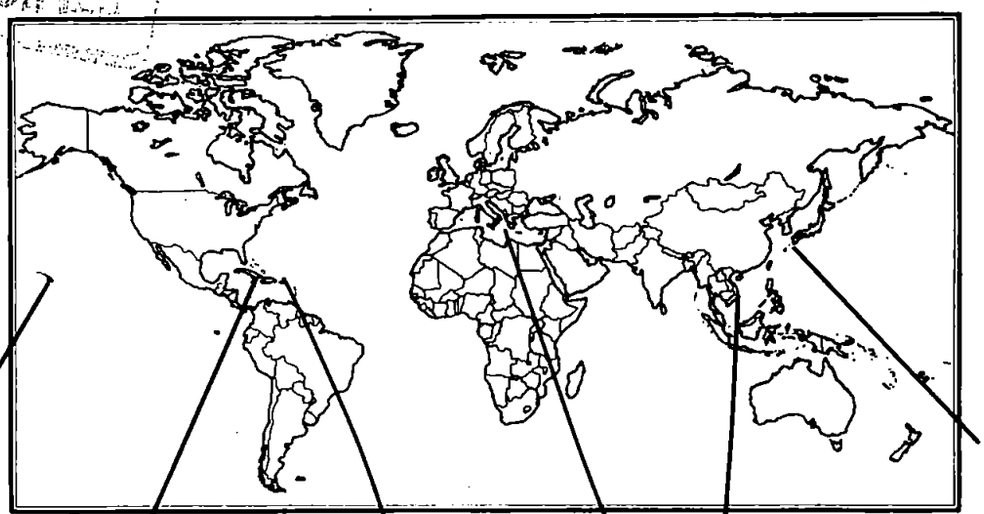
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)	(1)			
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	20CT69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	2264	54	20CT69															2182	54	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248	21	20CT69															185	21	63	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		240	24	20CT69													240	24				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	20CT69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1063	30	20CT69	1063	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	20CT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	20CT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	20CT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		309	13	20CT69							309	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2024	45	20CT69	1975	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1694	42	20CT69							1340	42	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	8	20CT69	253	8																
1ST BATTALION		1082	56	20CT69	1082	56																
2D BATTALION		1110	56	20CT69	1110	56																
3D BATTALION		1081	56	20CT69	1081	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO	6	222	7	20CT69																	222	7
1ST BATTALION	6	1155	49	20CT69																	1155	49
2D BATTALION	6	1157	52	20CT69																	1157	52
3D BATTALION	6	1088	56	20CT69																	1088	56
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	20CT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1171	54	20CT69							1171	54										
2D BATTALION		1156	52	20CT69							1156	52										
3D BATTALION		1154	52	20CT69							1154	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	8	20CT69	320	8																
1ST BATTALION		1061	56	20CT69	1061	56																
2D BATTALION		1021	53	20CT69	1021	53																
3D BATTALION		1032	54	20CT69	1032	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	8	20CT69	283	8																
1ST BATTALION		1071	57	20CT69	1071	57																
2D BATTALION		977	52	20CT69	977	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	49	20CT69	1029	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	20CT69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	20CT69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	20CT69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	20CT69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	20CT69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION		1773	99	20CT69	1773	99																
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	20CT69	1693	89																
3D BATTALION		1454	55	20CT69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		1447	75	20CT69													1447	75				
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	20CT69															268	6		
2D BATTALION		872	33	20CT69															872	33		
3D BATTALION		882	37	20CT69															882	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		457	11	20CT69	457	11																
1ST BATTALION		629	13	20CT69	629	13																
2D BATTALION		599	15	20CT69	599	15																
3D BATTALION		590	15	20CT69	590	15																
4TH BATTALION		459	11	20CT69	459	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		292	12	20CT69							280	12	12									
1ST BATTALION	6	697	17	20CT69																	697	17
2D BATTALION		715	19	20CT69									715	19								
3D BATTALION		653	18	20CT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		320	10	20CT69							171	6	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20CT69	518	12																
3D BATTALION (-)		290	8	20CT69															290	8		
"M"BTRY, 4TH BATTALION(-)		133	1	20CT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20CT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20CT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20CT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20CT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20CT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20CT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20CT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20CT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20CT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20CT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20CT69							409	39	114	4								
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN		61	1	20CT69															61	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20CT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20CT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20CT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20CT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20CT69																		
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN		133	1	20CT69															133	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20CT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20CT69									475	13								
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20CT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20CT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20CT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20CT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20CT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20CT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20CT69							312	7	177	4								
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN		99	1	20CT69															99	1		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20CT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20CT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20CT69							499	13	176	1								
"C"&"D"Co, 13TH ENGR BN		198	2	20CT69															198	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20CT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20CT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)				20CT69																		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20CT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20CT69							104	6										
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN		49	1	20CT69															49	1		
9TH MT BN		331	7	20CT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20CT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20CT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20CT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN (Rein)		819	15	20CT69	819	15																
7TH COMM BN (-)		453	7	20CT69																	453	7
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20CT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20CT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20CT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20CT69							265	16	50									
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN		37	1	20CT69															37	1		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20CT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20CT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20CT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20CT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20CT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20CT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20CT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20CT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20CT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20CT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20CT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20CT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20CT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20CT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20CT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20CT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20CT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20CT69															221			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN			85	20CT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		83,705			36,807		764		858		10,550		13,642		570		4,281		10,446		5,787	
USN		3,876			1,729		106		35		572		524		0		153		570		187	
GROUND TOTAL		87,581			38,536		870		893		11,122		14,166		570		4,434		11,016		5,974	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69					211	1												
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69					204	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283	1						
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69																	222	2
VMO-6		276	4	20CT69									276	4								
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

22 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,647		632		1,292		1,653		1,548		10,613		667	
USN		444			128		62		29		14		10		26		21		144		10	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,676		646		1,302		1,679		1,569		10,757		677	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,705	36,807	764	858	10,550	13,642	570	4,281	10,446	5,787
	USN	3,876	1,729	106	35	572	524	0	153	570	187
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,647	632	1,292	1,653	1,548	10,613	667
	USN	444	128	62	29	14	10	26	21	144	10
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,626	44,490	4,500	2,505	11,182	14,934	2,223	5,829	21,059	6,454
	USN	4,320	1,857	168	64	586	534	26	174	714	197

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

22 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES							1/3, 2/3, 3/3		2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES							2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
PROV MAG-39									
MAG-15				HMM-165 VMO-6	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMH-462 HMM-164	3 3
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	36	36	12	24	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	24	24	8	16	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	24	24	8	16	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	17	17		36	30	3
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	3	3		6	3	3
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA. ETA 23OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

22 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	4,491	61,613	66,104
DANANG	(3,019)	(42,801)	(45,820)
CHU LAI	(414)	(4,609)	(5,023)
PHU BAI	(236)	(2,094)	(2,330)
DONG HA	(802)	(12,059)	(12,861)
AFLOAT	(20)	((50)	(70)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((186))	((204))
SLF's.			
SLF BRAVO.	TO BE RECONSTITUTED ON 1NOV69.		
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	144	313
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(138)	(281)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(6)	(32)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,660	61,757	66,417
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	383	2,434	2,817

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 10-16OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 20OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

	USMC	USN	USA
	12,861	782 *	7,198

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4
- 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
  - 1/77 ARMOR
  - 1/61 INF (MECH)
  - 1/11 INF
- 3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
  - 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

	USMC	USN	USA
	2,330	63 *	28,090

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
- 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
- MAG-36
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

	USMC	USN	USA	ROKMC
	45,890	1,854 *	960	6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
  - 2/1
  - 3/1
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5
- 7TH MARINES
  - 1/7
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES
  - 1/26
  - 2/26
  - 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-51
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

	USMC	USN	USA
	5,023	118 *	24,805

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
- 196TH LT INF BDE
  - 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 1/46 INF
- 198TH LT INF BDE
  - 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 20OCT69.	66,417	2,817
III MAF	66,104	2,817 #
SLF's		
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(204)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	66,104
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,831
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	317,234

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients.

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.
HMM-164 & HMA-463 ENROUTE OKINAWA.
ETA 23OCT69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 22 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	6 USA	21 USA	55/ 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	5 USA	37 USA	51/ 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	4/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	2 ROKMC 3 USMC	11 ROKMC 4 USMC	4/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	534 2 USN 1 USA	476/ 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	299 USA	1,867 USA	3,566/ 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	104 USA	690 USA	877/ 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	98 USA 1 MIA USA	96/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	258 USA	1,409 USA	1,955 / 32
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 3 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]Y

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,214	47,548	35,124	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,417	1,772	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,681	4,060	19,903

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

22 OCTOBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 231		FIXED WING 158	
77	UH-34D	53	A-4C/E
59	UH-1E	52	F-4B
87	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	14	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
1	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		3	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		5	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 151		FIXED WING ~~74~~	
74	UH-34D	28	A-4C/E
46	CH-46A/D	~~16~~	~~F-4B/J~~
26	UH-1E	8	F-8E
5	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

22 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	66,417
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	501,324

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,580
AUSTRALIA	7,686
PHILIPPINES	1,451
THAILAND	11,591
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,898

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,422

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 20OCT69.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

22 OCTOBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	45
1TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	26
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	46
	OV-10	47
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	21
2 STR RECON DET	U-2	1
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	U-10	4
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	8
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	45
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	27
	O-2	48

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	70
	OV-10	36
1 HELO SQ	HH-3	13
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	2
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	2
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
*1 SPCL OPN DET	O-2	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	42
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	1
1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-2	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
	AC-119	4

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	22
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	35
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	11
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	13
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	5
	C-47	1
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	17
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	16
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	18
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	4
*1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	1

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	86
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	UH-1	8
	U-10	7
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	6
	O-2	5

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	8

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	31

* TDY

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

21 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	66,342 ¢	21.53	42.94	56.66

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 19OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

21 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	172	369	23.33	28.96	44.40

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

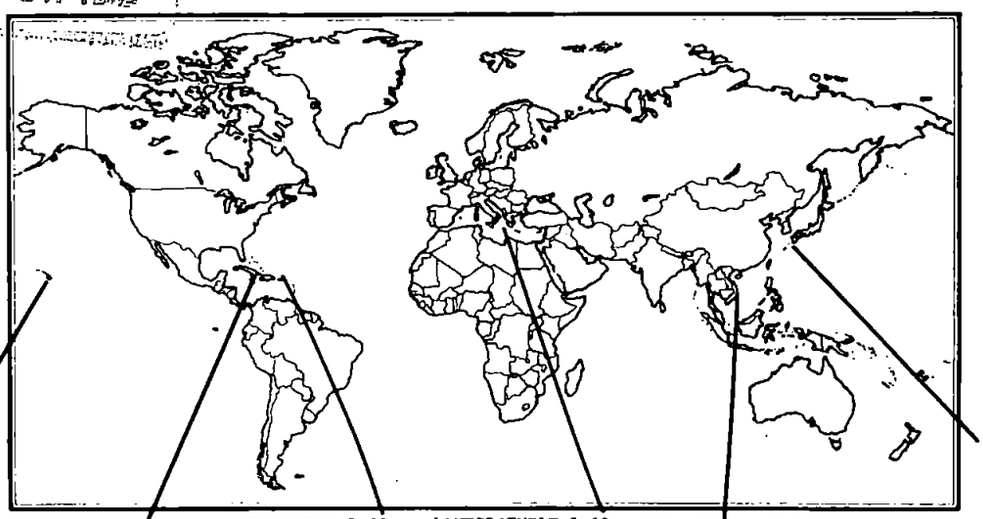
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
TURKEY, EXERCISE
DEEP FURROW.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
ON STAND-DOWN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)	(1)			
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CO[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20CT69	518	12																
3D BATTALION (-)		290	8	20CT69															290	8		
"M"BTRY, 4TH BATTALION(-)		133	1	20CT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20CT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20CT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20CT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20CT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20CT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20CT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20CT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20CT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20CT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20CT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20CT69							409	39	114	4								
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN		61	1	20CT69															61	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20CT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20CT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20CT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20CT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20CT69																		
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN		133	1	20CT69															133	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20CT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20CT69									74								401	13
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20CT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20CT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20CT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20CT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20CT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20CT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20CT69							312	7	177	4								
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN		99	1	20CT69															99	1		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20CT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20CT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20CT69							499	13	176	1								
"C"&"D"Co, 13TH ENGR BN		198	2	20CT69															198	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20CT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20CT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)				20CT69																		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20CT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20CT69							104	6										
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN		49	1	20CT69															49	1		
7TH MT BN		392	5	20CT69	392	5																
9TH MT BN		331	7	20CT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20CT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20CT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20CT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN (Rein)		819	15	20CT69	819	15																
7TH COMM BN (-)		453	7	20CT69																	453	7
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20CT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20CT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20CT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20CT69							265	16	50									
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN		37	1	20CT69															37	1		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20CT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20CT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20CT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20CT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20CT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20CT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20CT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20CT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20CT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20CT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20CT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20CT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20CT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20CT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20CT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20CT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20CT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20CT69															221			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIE[redacted]L

C[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN			85	20CT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		83,705			35,114		764		858		10,550		13,241		570		4,281		10,446		7,881	
USN		3,876			1,640		106		35		572		511		0		153		570		289	
GROUND TOTAL		87,581			36,754		870		893		11,122		13,752		570		4,434		11,016		8,170	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69																	222	2
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69					211	1												
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69					204	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69																		
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
VMO-6		276	1	20CT69									276	1								
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMHT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
MERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,647		632		1,292		1,653		1,548		10,613		667	
USN		444			128		62		29		14		10		26		21		144		10	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,676		646		1,302		1,679		1,569		10,757		677	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,705	35,114	764	858	10,550	13,241	570	4,281	10,446	7,881
	USN	3,876	1,640	106	35	572	511	0	153	570	289
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,647	632	1,292	1,653	1,548	10,613	667
	USN	444	128	62	29	14	10	26	21	144	10
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,626	43,247	4,500	2,505	11,182	14,533	2,223	5,829	21,059	8,548
	USN	4,320	1,768	168	64	586	521	26	174	714	299

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
AGC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
7TH COMM BATTALION (-)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
3RD TANK BATTALION (-)	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
PROV SERV BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION(REIN)	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL [illegible]
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

21 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	MAJOR B. W. FARLEY
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
MATCU-62	CAPT A. E. ROMSOS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OHENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES							1/3, 2/3, 3/3		2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES							2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VNO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
PROV MAG-39									
MAG-15				HMM-165 VMO-6	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMH-462 HMM-164	3 3
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	36	35	12	24	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	24	24	8	16	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	24	24	8	16	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	37	17		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	6	3		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA. ETA 23OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMO-6				18/OV-10A				12/UH-1E
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13/CH-46A *
HMH-462								13/CH-53A
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 10/01-C/G)							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-363	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

21 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (358)	106		59	31		6	118	38

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

21 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,576	61,453	66,029	#
DANANG	(2,941)	(40,885)	(43,826)	
CHU LAI	(414)	(4,609)	(5,023)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(2,062)	(2,330)	
DONG HA	(802)	(12,069)	(12,861)	
AFLOAT	(98)	(1,891)	(1,989)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((186))	((204))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	144	313	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(138)	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(6)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,795	61,547	66,342	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	383	2,434	2,817	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 10-16OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 19OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 12,861
USN 782 *
USA 7,198

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR
1/61 INF (MECH)
1/11 INF

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,330
USN 63 *
USA 28,090

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 45,815
USN 1,854 *
USA 960
ROKMC 6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5

7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
2/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-51
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,023
USN 118 *
USA 24,805

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 19OCT69.	66,342	2,817
III MAF	66,029	2,817 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(204)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	66,029
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,831
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	317,159

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMH-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING.

HMM-164, HMM-462 ENROUTE OKINAWA. ETA 23OCT69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 21 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,212	47,543	35,121	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 20OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,416	1,770	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,666	4,060	19,903

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Died of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

21 OCTOBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
* 19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	QUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon. RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starboard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B		BS 420890. A/C crashed. Observed receiving ground fire prior to impact. 2 KIA. RVN.
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.
* 9OCT69		1 CH-46A	DANANG Bay. Dropped while being lifted by CH-54. A/C destroyed on impact.
10OCT69	1 UH-1E		YD0664. A/C on MedEvac mission. suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 3 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
17OCT69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Airfield. Nose gear blew. A/C continued through overrun into sand. Pilot ejected 1 WIA. RVN.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

UNCLASSIFIED

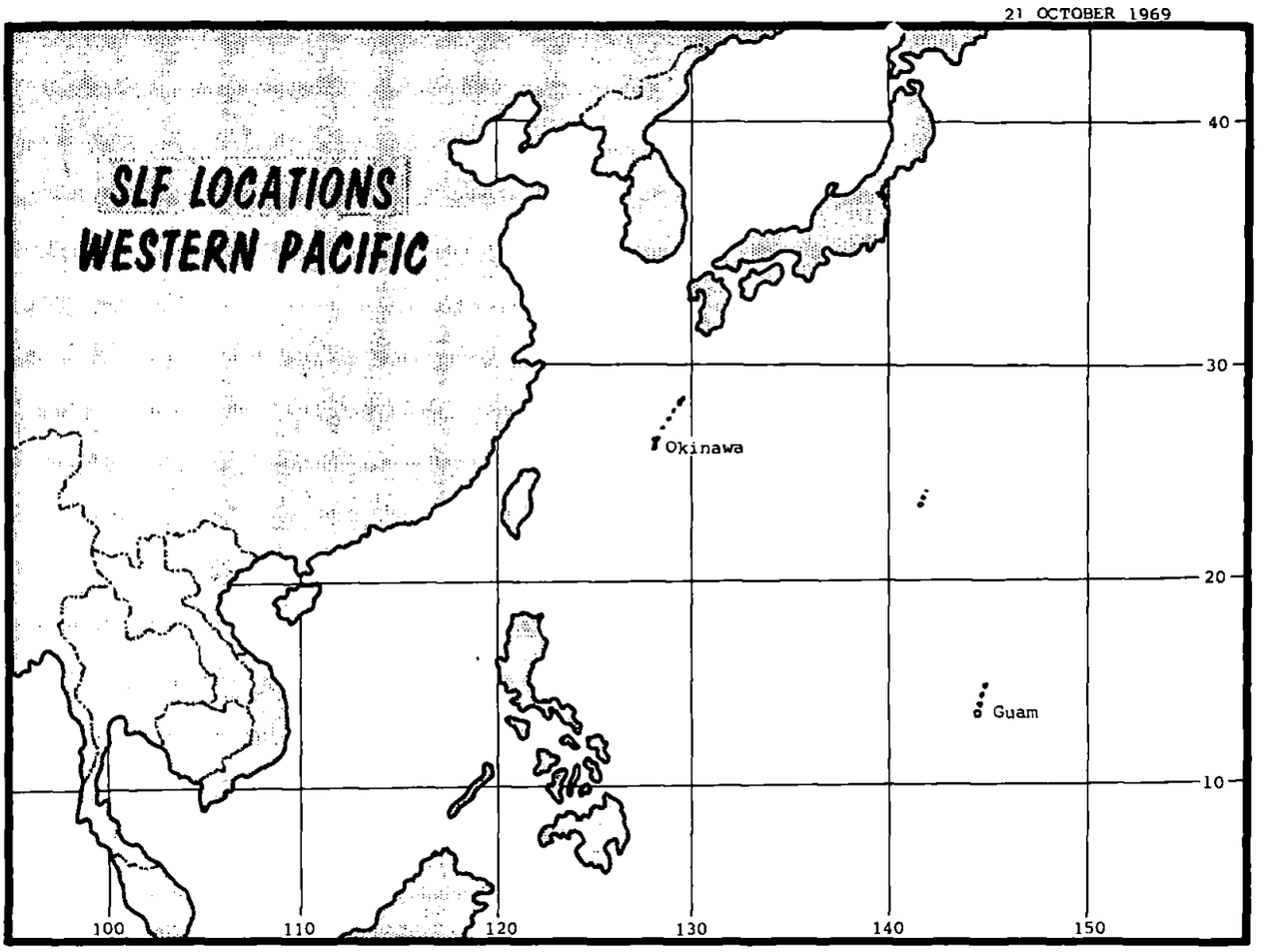
Unclassified

C[redacted]

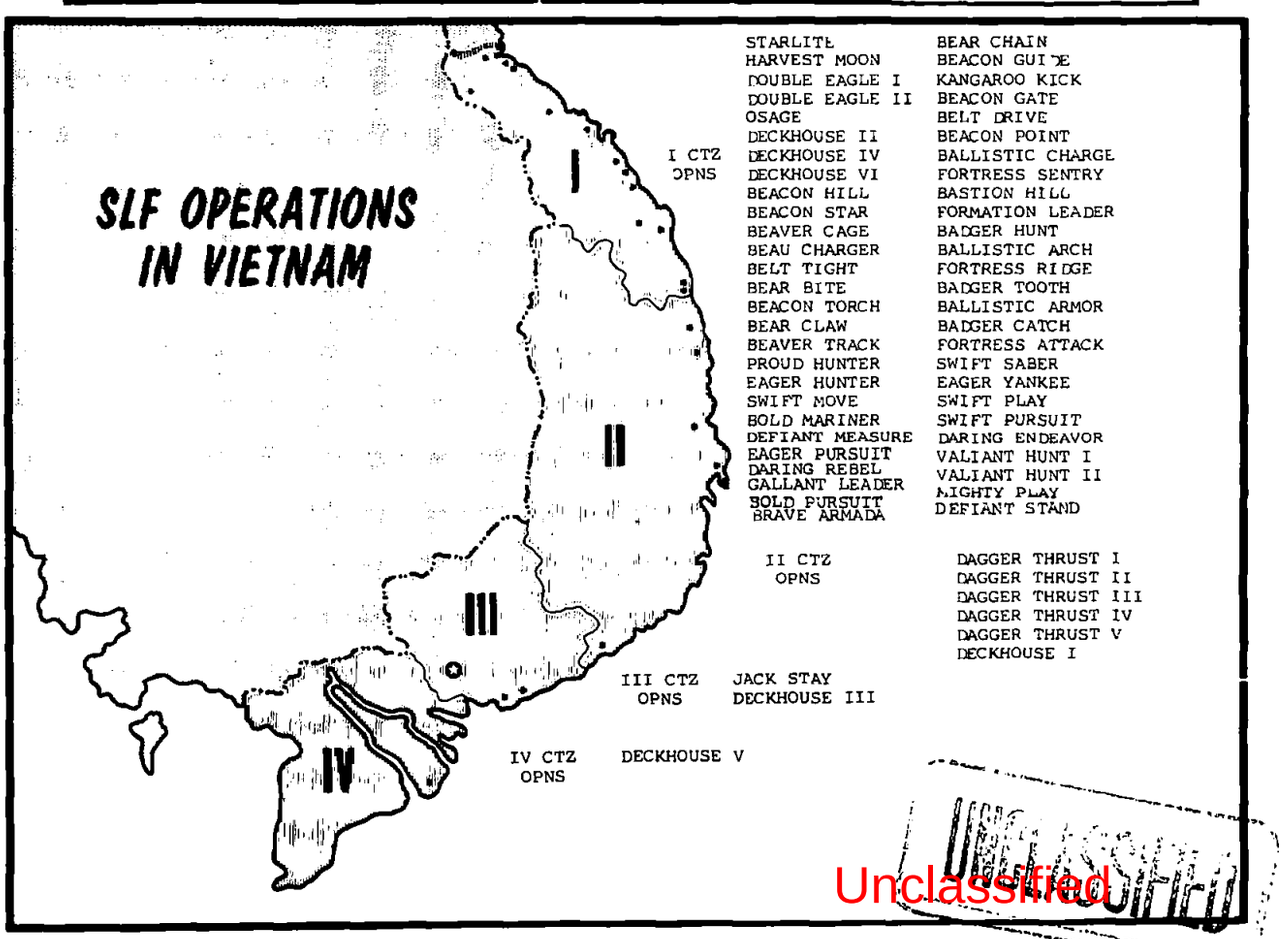
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

21 OCTOBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

21 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	66,342
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	501,249

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,580
AUSTRALIA	7,686
PHILIPPINES	1,451
THAILAND	11,591
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,898

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,347

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 19OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

21 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

TURKEY, EXERCISE DEEP FURROW.

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

27 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT ST. THOMAS

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 AUGUST 1969

20 OCTOBER 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND	
	OFF	#ENL	** OFF	#** ENL	OFF	# ENL	TOTAL	PERCENT
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	*16,664	224,404	8,692	58,141	*25,356	282,545	307,901	100
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,362	115,126	4,795	39,916	12,157	155,042	167,199	54.31
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,581	101,501	4,770	39,872	11,351	141,373	152,724	49.61
SECURITY FORCES	588	11,371	-	-	588	11,371	11,959	3.88
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(510)	(9,527)	(-)	(-)	(510)	(9,527)	(10,037)	(3.26)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(790)	(-)	(-)	(10)	(790)	(805)	(.26)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(14)	(369)	(-)	(-)	(14)	(369)	(383)	(.12)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(54)	(685)	(-)	(-)	(54)	(685)	(739)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	(193)	(2,254)	(29)	(44)	(218)	(2,298)	(2,516)	(.82)
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,282	65,156	2,388	10,093	6,670	75,249	81,919	26.61
RECRUITS		21,103				21,103	21,103	6.85
STUDENTS	2,098	27,763	1,631	6,313	3,729	34,076	37,805	12.28
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(10,324)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(10,324)	(10,324)	(3.35)
STAGING BATTALION	(121)	(6,022)	(9)	(929)	(130)	(6,951)	(7,081)	(2,30)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(3)	(3,646)	(840)	(2,720)	(843)	(6,366)	(7,209)	(2.34)
OTHER	(1,974)	(7,771)	(782)	(2,664)	(2,756)	(10,435)	(13,191)	(4.28)
OVERHEAD	(1,668)	(14,262)	(554)	(1,563)	(2,240)	(15,825)	(18,065)	(5.87)
RECRUIT TRAINING	(433)	(5,049)	(-)	(3)	(433)	(5,052)	(5,485)	(1.78)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,253)	(9,213)	(554)	(1,560)	(1,807)	(10,773)	(12,580)	(4.09)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	498	2,028	203	2,217	701	4,245	4,946	1.61
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2,685	12,837	796	4,641	3,481	17,478	20,959	6.81
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	319	2,632	-	-	319	2,632	2,951	.96
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1,977	9,948	642	4,531	2,619	14,479	17,098	5.55
JOINT AND LIAISON	389	257	154	110	543	367	910	.30
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	2,174	30,716	713	3,428	2,887	34,144	37,031	12.03
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	137	4,655	31	564	168	5,219	5,387	1.75
TRANSIENTS	1,741	18,505	659	2,629	2,400	21,134	21,134	7.64
PATIENTS	45	753	5	51	50	804	854	.28
PRISONERS	-	297	-	40	-	337	337	.11
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	193	6,451	13	137	206	6,588	6,794	2.21
CAPTURED OR MISSING	58	55	5	7	63	62	125	.04
UNKNOWNS	*161	569	-	63	*161	632	*793	.25

EXCLUDES 6 MONTH A/D TRAINEES
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS
* ADJUSTED

	OFF	ENL
FMF	94	1,617
RCTG	117	122
TOTAL	214	1,751

ESTIMATED STRENGTH: 30 SEPTEMBER 1969 311,080

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	66,894 ¢	21.60	43.09	56.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,16OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 18OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	210	407	25.73	31.95	48.93

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

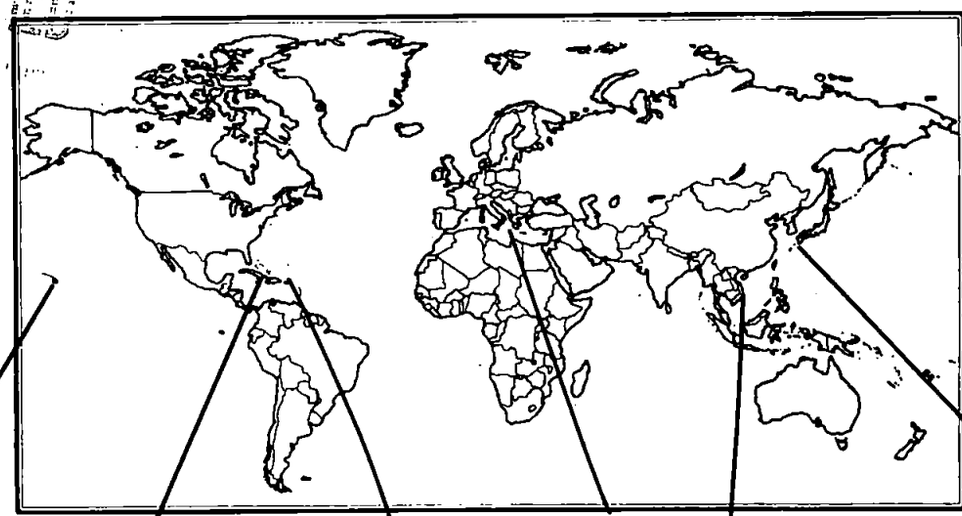
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 OCTOBER 1969



DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

20 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,582	61,999	66,581	#
DANANG	(2,941)	(40,885)	(43,826)	
CHU LAI	(414)	(4,609)	(5,023)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(2,062)	(2,330)	
DONG HA	(808)	(12,605)	(13,413)	
AFLOAT	(98)	(1,891)	(1,989)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((186))	((204))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	169	144	313	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(143)	(138)	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(6)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,801	62,093	66,894	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	383	2,434	2,817	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 10-16OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 18OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	13,413
USN	782 *
USA	7,198

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,330
USN	63 *
USA	28,090

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,815
USN	1,854 *
USA	960
ROKMC	6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-51
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,023
USN	118 *
USA	24,805

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18OCT69.	66,894	2,817
III MAF	66,581	2,817 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(204)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(281)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(32)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	66,581
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,831
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	317,711

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (ASHORE RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/[illegible] [illegible] JAPAN FOR TRAINING

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 20 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

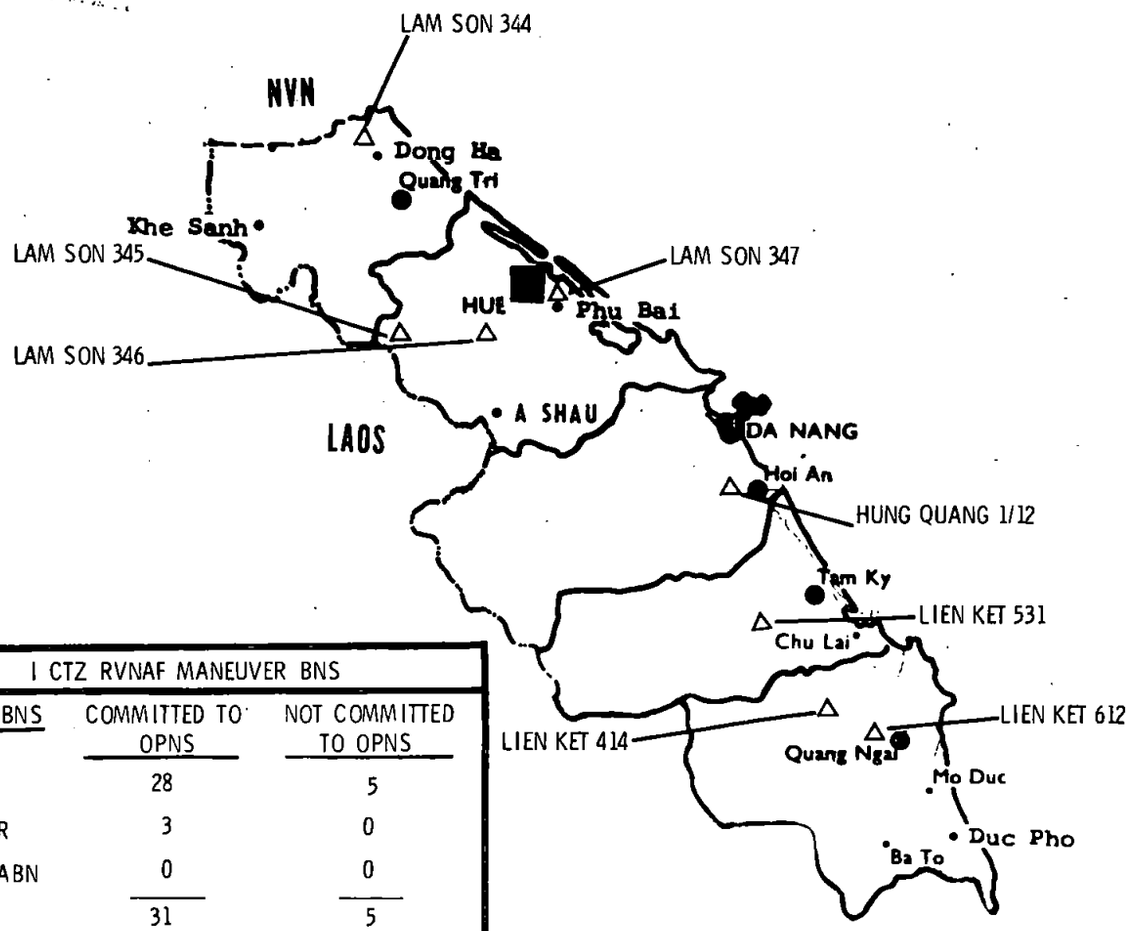
Unclassified

[redacted]

20 OCTOBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	28	5
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

17-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,200	47,517	35,109	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,415	1,769	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,659	4,060	19,902

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital
  - → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN
    - → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital
      - → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

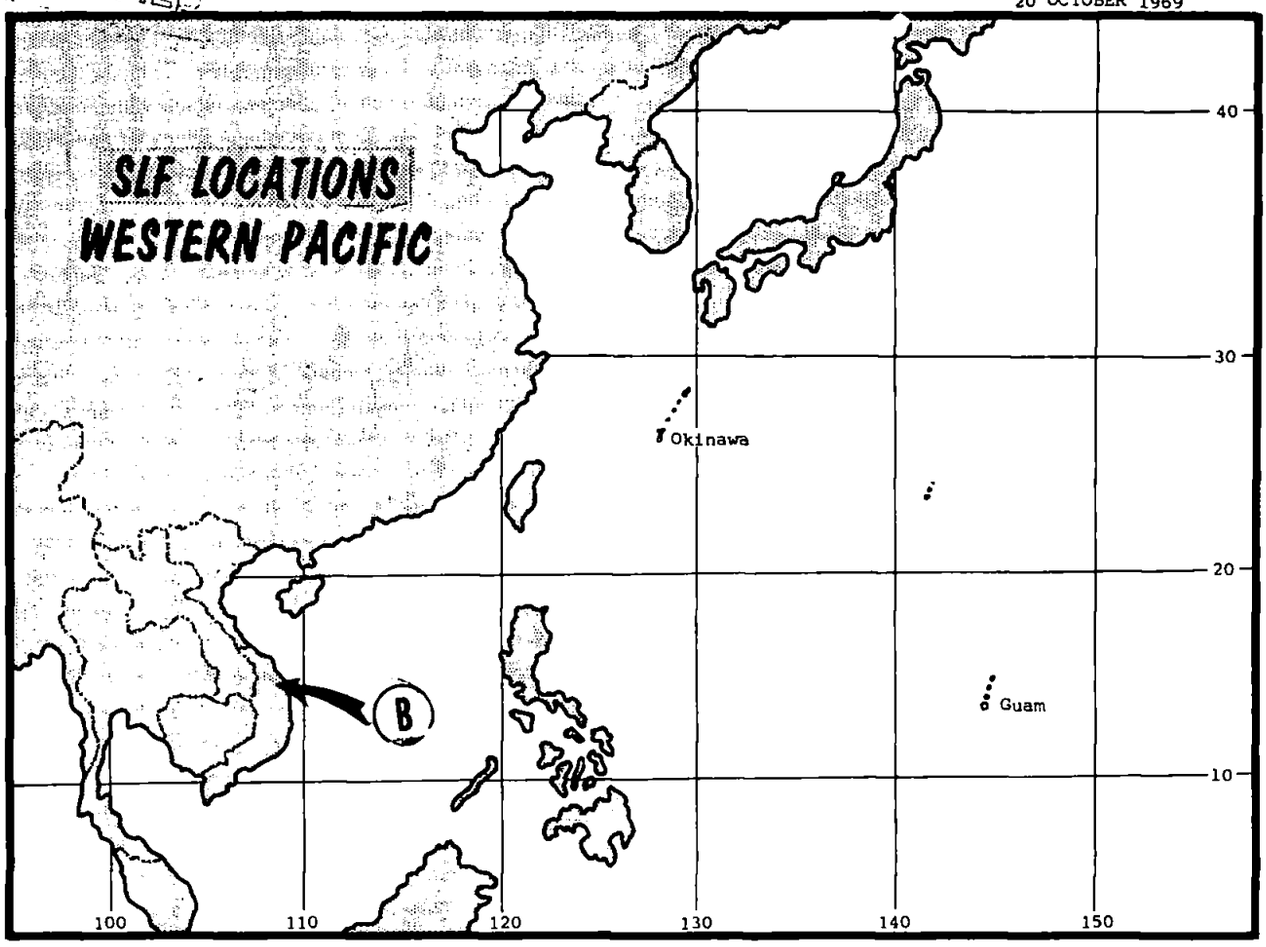
Unclassified

[redacted]

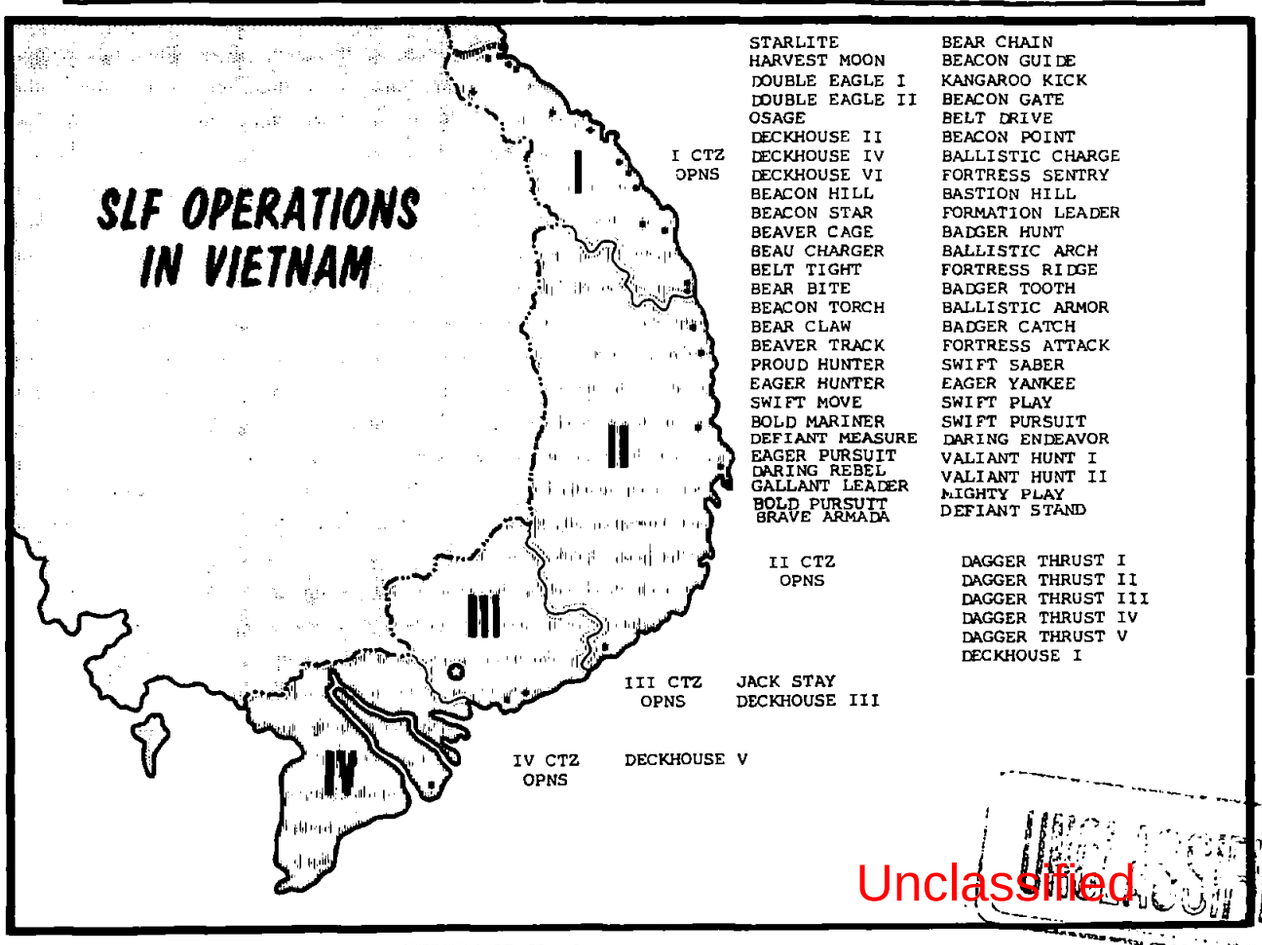
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

20 OCTOBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

20 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	341,230
NAVY	33,390
AIR FORCE	59,804
MARINE CORPS	66,894
COAST GUARD	483
TOTAL U.S.	501,801

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,561
AUSTRALIA	7,594
PHILIPPINES	1,456
THAILAND	11,647
NEW ZEALAND	553
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,851

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,507,852

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 16OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 18OCT69.

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

20 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT SEA FOR SHIPBOARD TRAINING

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

20 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENROUTE ST. THOMAS

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	18 USA	52/ 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	25 USA	37/ 14
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	4 ROKMC	4 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-51 (15OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	*2 ROKMC	*3/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	534 2 USN 1 USA	469/ 23
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	299 USA	1865 USA 1 MIA USA	3535/ 11
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	102 USA	688 USA	874/ 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	97 USA 1 MIA USA	87 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	255 USA	1394 USA	1944/ 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

18 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,146 ¢	22.14	44.15	58.26

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 16OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	210	407	25.73	31.95	48.93

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

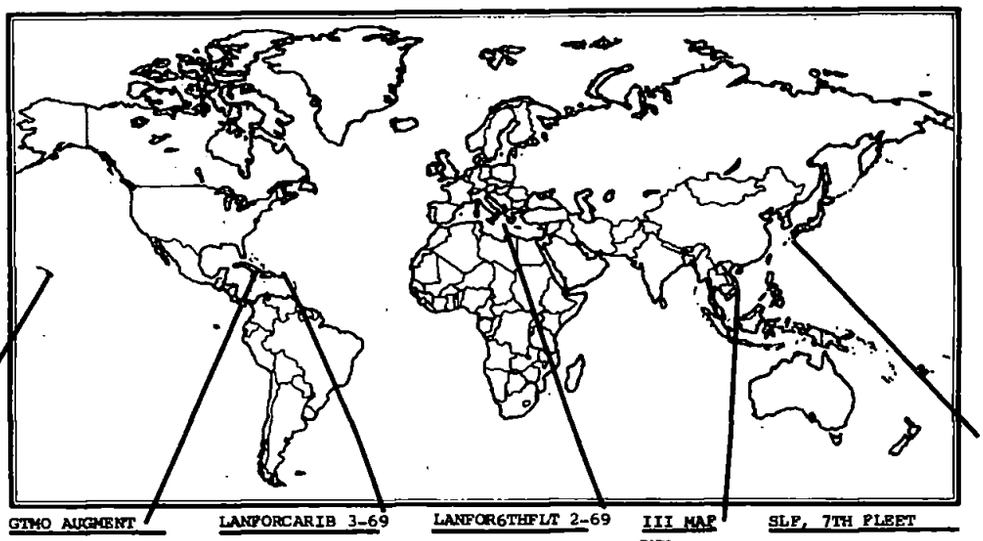
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT SEA FOR SHIPBOARD TRAINING 14-18OCT69.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

18 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. B. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

18 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES							1/3, 2/3, 3/3		2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES							2/28, 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HMM-161 HML-367 HMH-462 HMM-262						
PROV MAG-39									
MAG-15				HMM-165 VMO-6	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	36	36	12	24	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	24	24	8	16	38	1,2
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	24	24	8	16	33	1,2
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1,2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	37	17		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	6	3		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

18 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)(CADRE)		2264	54	C2	X	1	1	2	2	C1	FEB70
28TH MARINES		2441	106	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
2nd BN		872	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15OCT69
3rd BN		882	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	15OCT69
13TH MARINES (-)		1428	36	C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		290	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
"M" BTRY, 4th BN(-)		133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN (-)		61	1	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN (-)		99	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN (-)			85	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN (-)		49	1	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN (-)		61	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN (-)		37	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)(CADRE)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
"C"&"D" Co, 13TH ENGR BN(-		198	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MT BN (-) (CADRE)		367	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MP BN (-) (CADRE)		201	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)		0	0	C4	X	4	1	4	4	C4	1NOV69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 20CT69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 5OCT69.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,665	63,174	67,839	#
DANANG	(2,941)	(41,096)	(44,037)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,829	63,317	68,146	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 16OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	14,338
USN	784 *
USA	7,185

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,143
USN	59 *
USA	28,009

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,357
USN	1,901 *
USA	960
ROKMC	6,654

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 3/26

[redacted] 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,001
USN	117 *
USA	24,922

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16OCT69.	68,146	2,876
III MAF	67,839	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,839
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,895
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	319,033

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & B/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 20 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

1[illegible] OCTOBER 1969

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 11, 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,625	935	10,865	384	32,809
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,768	122	1,312	36	4,238
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	77,460	3,483	47,478	635	129,056
Hospital care not required	83,666	5,013	35,086	2,026	125,791
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	323	1,912
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	193	105	85	527	910
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	50	140	23	201	414
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	127	578	930
Helicopter	1,344	52	362	40	1,798
b. From ground action	23,398	1,024	11,693	126	36,241
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,814*	1,229	12,182	744	38,969
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	92	-	7	-	99
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	214	117	40	211	582
Helicopter	1,099	23	198	8	1,328
b. From other causes	2,968	520	1,165	193	4,846
TOTAL DEATHS	4,281	660	1,403	412	6,756

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 471 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 15, 1969

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,200	47,517	35,109	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,415	1,769	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,625	4,060	19,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

18 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	68,146
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,921

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,791

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 15OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

18 OCTOBER 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	777	38,122	38,899
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	155	692	847
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 170013Z OCT69 (AS OF 30SEP69).

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 SEP 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	5	92
USN	2	5
PF	21	44

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	205	39/95	26	127

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	40	1,610	127	2,980

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,218 ¢	22.14	44.15	58.26

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 15OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	210	407	25.73	31.95	48.93

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

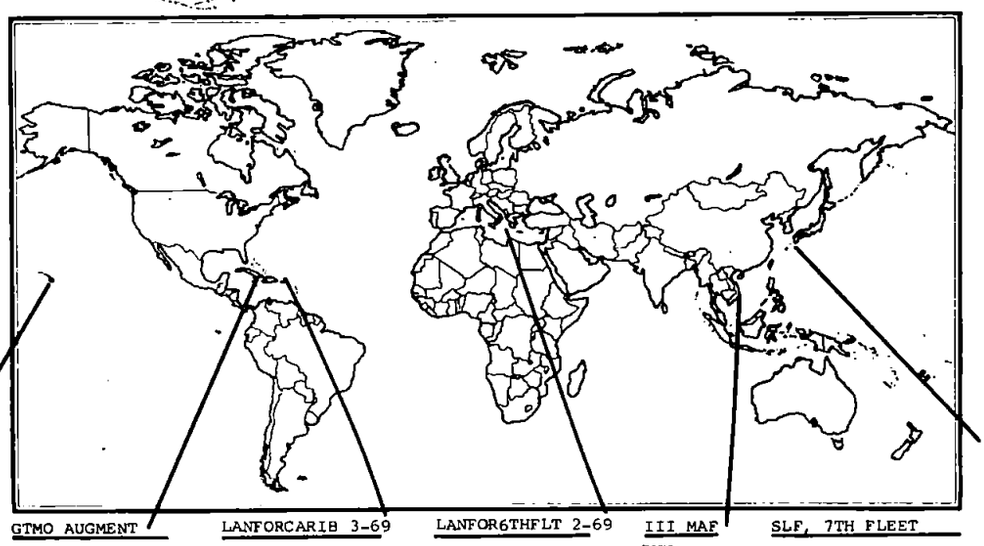
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT SEA FOR SHIP-BOARD TRAINING 14-18OCT69.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

C[redacted] DISTRIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STR RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
MEDICAL																					
1ST MED BN	176	267	20OCT69	176	267																
3D MED BN	136	284	20OCT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN		85	20OCT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO	45	58	20OCT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO	29	46	20OCT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO		70	20OCT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO	3	85	20OCT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO		32	20OCT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO	4	68	20OCT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO		36	20OCT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO	4	42	20OCT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO	3	49	20OCT69															3	49		
USMC	83,705			35,567		764		858		10,951		13,241		570		4,281		10,446		7,027	
USN	3,876			1,647		106		35		585		511		0		153		570		269	
GROUND TOTAL	87,581			37,214		870		893		11,536		13,752		570		4,434		11,016		7,296	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC	61		20OCT69													61					
1ST MAW																					
MWHG-1																					
H&HS-1	805	32	20OCT69	805	32																
MWFS-1	162		20OCT69	162																	
MWCS-1	250		20OCT69	250																	
MWSG-17																					
H&MS-17	764	22	20OCT69	764	22																
MERS-17	245		20OCT69	245																	
MACG-18																					
H&HS-18	306	9	20OCT69	306	9																
MASS-2	221	2	20OCT69	221	2																
MASS-3	242	1	20OCT69	242	1																
MACS-4	320	3	20OCT69	320	3																
MAG-11																					
H&MS-11	654		20OCT69	654																	
MABS-11	503	25	20OCT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1	390	1	20OCT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225	260	2	20OCT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242	268	1	20OCT69	268	1																
VMFA-542	290	1	20OCT69	290	1																
MAG-12																					
H&MS-12	500		20OCT69			500															
MABS-12	566	25	20OCT69			566	25														
MATCU-67	74		20OCT69			74															
VMA-211	187	2	20OCT69			187	2														
VMA-223	188	1	20OCT69			188	1														
VMA-311	191	1	20OCT69			191	1														
MAG-13																					
H&MS-13	501		20OCT69			501															
MABS-13	552	32	20OCT69			552	32														
VMFA-115	316	1	20OCT69			316	1														
VMFA-314	303		20OCT69			303															
VMFA-122	358		20OCT69			358															
MAG-16																					
H&MS-16	457		20OCT69	457																	
MABS-16	675	25	20OCT69	675	25																
MATCU-68	57		20OCT69	57																	
VMO-2	277	1	20OCT69	277	1																
HML-167	165		20OCT69	165																	
HMM-364	213	1	20OCT69	213	1																
HMH-463	215	1	20OCT69	215	1																
HMM-263	200	1	20OCT69	200	1																
HMH-361	194		20OCT69	194																	
MAG-36																					
H&MS-36	445	1	20OCT69					445	1												
MABS-36	541	25	20OCT69					541	25												
MATCU-62	66		20OCT69					66													
HML-367	180	1	20OCT69					180	1												
HMH-462	222	2	20OCT69					222	2												
HMM-161	211	1	20OCT69					211	1												
HMM-262	204	1	20OCT69					204	1												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39	582	14	20OCT69							582	14										
MATCU-62 "A"	50		20OCT69							50											
9TH MAB																					
MAG-15																					
H&MS-15	459		20OCT69									55		404							
MABS-15	354	24	20OCT69											354	24						
MATCU-60	58		20OCT69											58							
MATCU-66	41		20OCT69									41									
MACS-8	256	3	20OCT69									256	3								
VMGR-152	457	3	20OCT69									457	3								
VMFA-232	283		20OCT69											283							
VMFA-334	283	1	20OCT69											283	1						
HMM-165	207	3	20OCT69									207	3								
HMM-164	226	4	20OCT69																	226	4
VMO-6	276	1	20OCT69									276	1								
VMA(AW)-533	271	1	20OCT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

C[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHMG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMHT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
MABS-37		213		20CT69															213			
MWSS-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MAG-36																						
H&MS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MABS-3[illegible]		199		20CT69															199			
MATCU-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
VMFS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,869		632		1,292		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		31		14		10		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,900		646		1,302		1,679		1,569		10,757		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	[illegible]
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,705	35,567	764	858	10,951	13,241	570	4,281	10,446	7,027
	USN	3,876	1,647	106	35	585	511	0	153	570	269
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,869	632	1,292	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	31	14	10	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,626	43,700	4,500	2,727	11,583	14,533	2,223	5,829	21,059	7,472
	USN	4,320	1,775	168	66	599	521	26	174	714	277

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA AND JAPAN CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMJR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KELLEY
RLT-9	COL J. N. VAINETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. CUBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. PFIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

17 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	MAJOR B. W. FARLEY
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-[illegible]	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
MATCU-62	CAPT A. E. ROMSOS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMHT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRER
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GIBBON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROGE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. [illegible]. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

17 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES								1/3, 2/3, 3/3	2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HMM-161 HML-367 HMH-462 HMM-262						
PROV MAG-39									
MAG-15				HMM-165 VMO-6	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	36	36	12	24	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	24	24	8	16	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	24	24	8	16	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	37	17		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	6	3		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1 /C-54			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMO-6			15/UH-1E	18/OV-10A				
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 10/OL-C/G)							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21 /CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							22 /A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26 /F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20 /UH-1E					
HMH-462			17 /CH-53A					
HMM-161			21 /CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

17 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (365)	106		91	31		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

17 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,665	63,246	67,911	#
DANANG	(2,941)	(41,168)	(44,109)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,829	63,389	68,218	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 15OCT69. Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	14,338	
USN	784	*
USA	7,185	

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,143	
USN	59	*
USA	28,009	

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
- MAG-36
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-462 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
  - 2/1
  - 3/1
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5
- 7TH MARINES
  - 1/7
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES
  - 1/26
  - 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	46,429	
USN	1,901	*
USA	960	
ROKMC	6,654	

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,001	
USN	117	*
USA	24,922	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
- 196TH LT INF BDE
  - 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 1/46 INF
- 198TH LT INF BDE
  - 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 15OCT69.	68,218	2,876
III MAF	67,911	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,911
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,895
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	319,105

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15Dec69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
VMO-6 (OV-10A)		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 17 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

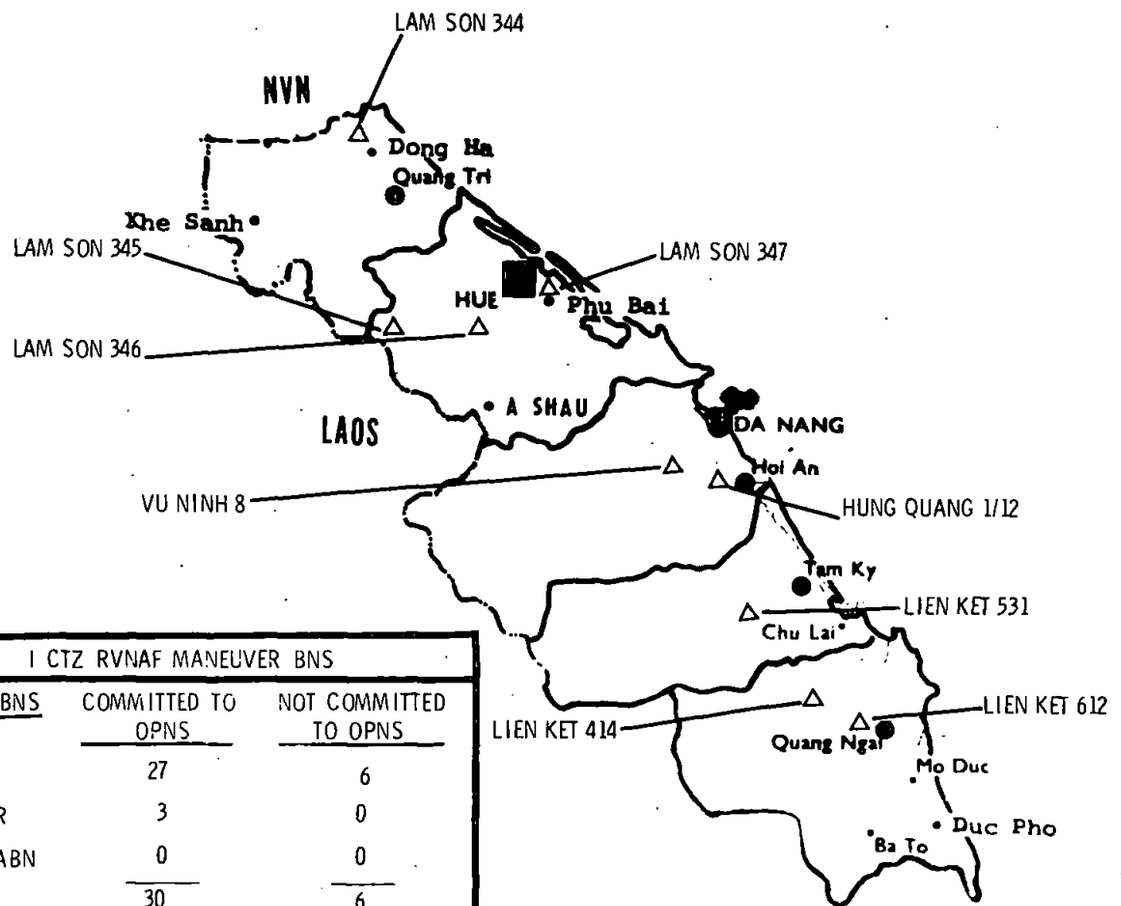
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

17 OCTOBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	27	6
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	30	6

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

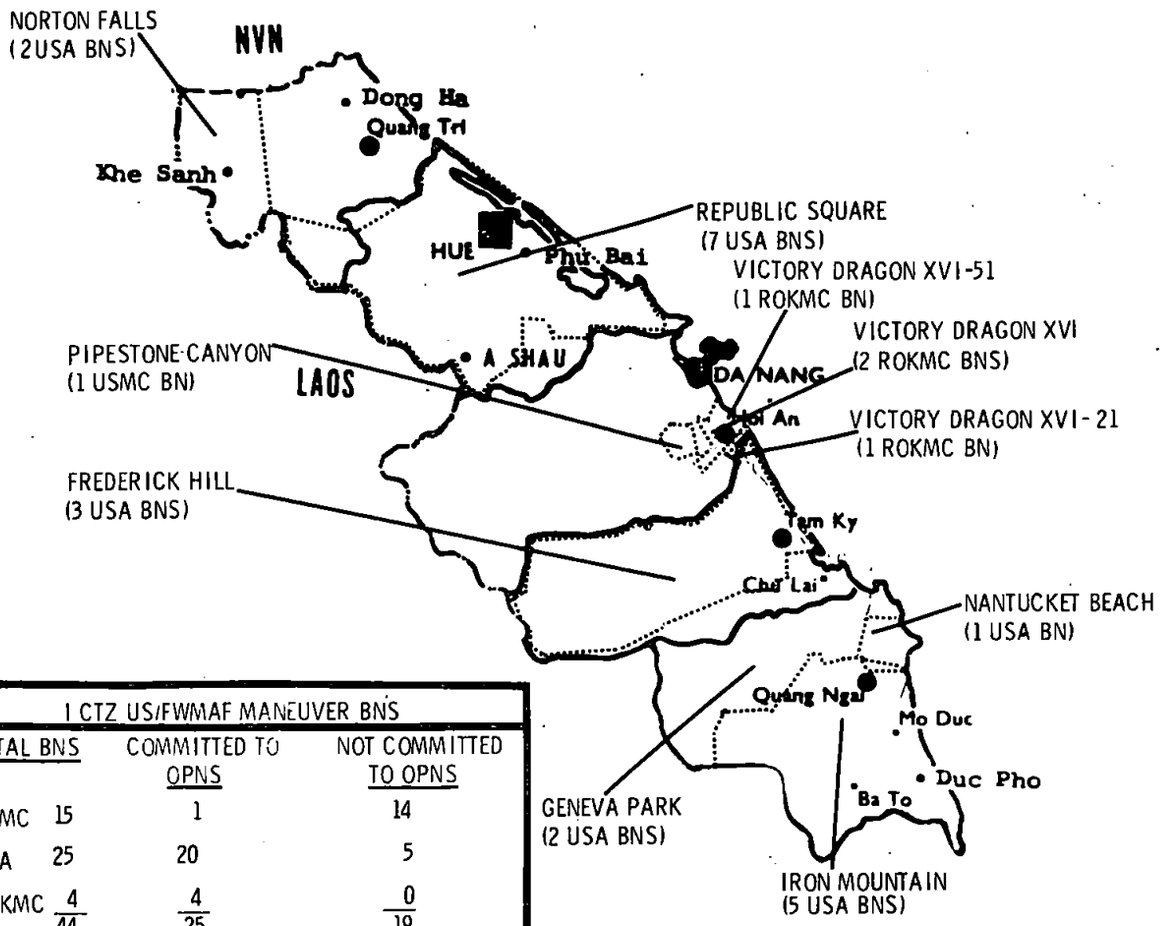
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]NCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	15	1	14
USA	25	20	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	44	25	19

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	5	3
THUA THIEN	8	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UN[redacted]ED

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,198	47,495	35,102	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,413	1,768	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,606	4,060	19,901

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

F[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

17 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	68,218
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,849

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,863

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 15OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

16 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	67,993 ¢	22.05	43.96	58.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 14OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

16 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	785	489	1274	80.53	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.77	
FMF PACIFIC	466	365	831	52.53	65.23	
VIETNAM	197	210	407	25.73	31.95	48.93

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

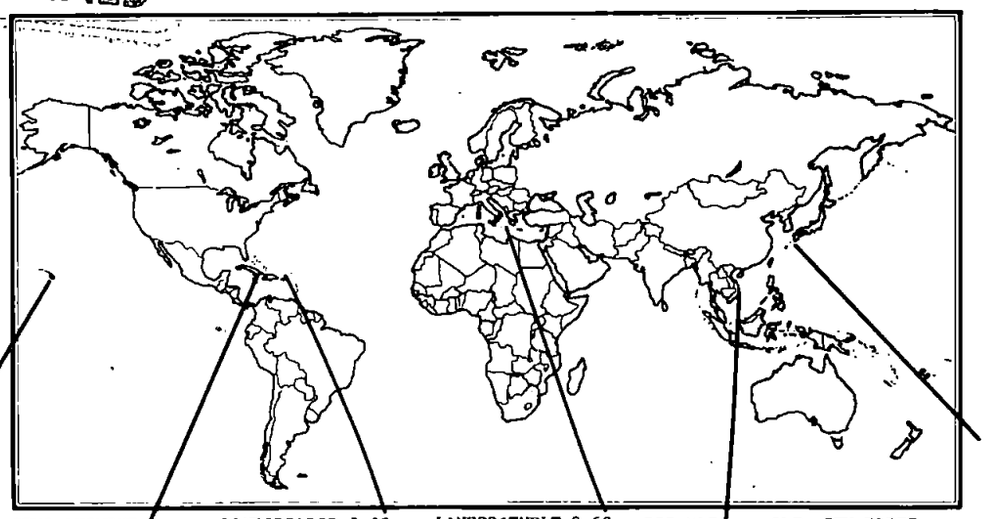
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT SEA FOR SHIP-BOARD TRAINING 14-18OCT69.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT						(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	33	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	20CT69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	2264	54	20CT69															2182	54	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248	21	20CT69															185	21	63	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		240	24	20CT69													240	24				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	20CT69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1063	30	20CT69	1063	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	20CT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	20CT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	20CT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		309	13	20CT69							309	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2024	45	20CT69	1975	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1694	42	20CT69							1340	42	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	8	20CT69	253	8																
1ST BATTALION		1082	56	20CT69	1082	56																
2D BATTALION		1110	56	20CT69	1110	56																
3D BATTALION		1081	56	20CT69	1081	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO	6	222	7	20CT69																	222	7
1ST BATTALION	6	1155	49	20CT69																	1155	49
2D BATTALION	6	1157	52	20CT69																	1157	52
3D BATTALION	6	1088	56	20CT69																	1088	56
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	20CT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1171	54	20CT69							1171	54										
2D BATTALION		1156	52	20CT69							1156	52										
3D BATTALION		1154	52	20CT69							1154	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	8	20CT69	320	8																
1ST BATTALION		1061	56	20CT69	1061	56																
2D BATTALION		1021	53	20CT69	1021	53																
3D BATTALION		1032	54	20CT69	1032	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	8	20CT69	283	8																
1ST BATTALION		1071	57	20CT69	1071	57																
2D BATTALION		977	52	20CT69	977	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	49	20CT69	1029	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	20CT69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	20CT69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	20CT69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	20CT69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	20CT69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION		1773	99	20CT69	1773	99																
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	20CT69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	20CT69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		1447	75	20CT69													1447	75				
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	20CT69															268	6		
2D BATTALION		872	33	20CT69															872	33		
3D BATTALION		882	37	20CT69															882	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		457	11	20CT69	457	11																
1ST BATTALION		629	13	20CT69	629	13																
2D BATTALION		599	15	20CT69	599	15																
3D BATTALION		590	15	20CT69	590	15																
4TH BATTALION		459	11	20CT69	459	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		292	12	20CT69							280	12	12									
1ST BATTALION	6	697	17	20CT69																	697	17
2D BATTALION		715	19	20CT69									715	19								
3D BATTALION		653	18	20CT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		320	10	20CT69							171	6	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20OCT69	518	12																
3D BATTALION (-)		290	8	20OCT69															290	8		
"M"BTRY, 4TH BATTALION(-)		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20OCT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20OCT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20OCT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20OCT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20OCT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20OCT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20OCT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20OCT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20OCT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20OCT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20OCT69							409	39	114	4								
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN		61	1	20OCT69															61	1		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20OCT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20OCT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20OCT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20OCT69																		
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN		133	1	20OCT69															133	1		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20OCT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20OCT69							401	13	74									
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20OCT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20OCT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20OCT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20OCT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20OCT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20OCT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20OCT69							312	7	177	4								
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN		99	1	20OCT69															99	1		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20OCT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20OCT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20OCT69							499	13	176	1								
"C"&"D"Co, 13TH ENGR BN		198	2	20OCT69															198	2		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20OCT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20OCT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)				20OCT69																		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20OCT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20OCT69							104	6										
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN		49	1	20OCT69															49	1		
7TH MT BN		392	5	20OCT69	392	5																
9TH MT BN		331	7	20OCT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20OCT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20OCT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20OCT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN		719	14	20OCT69	719																	
7TH COMM BN		553	8	20OCT69	553	8																
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20OCT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20OCT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20OCT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20OCT69							265	16	50									
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN		37	1	20OCT69															37	1		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20OCT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20OCT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20OCT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20OCT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20OCT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20OCT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20OCT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20OCT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20OCT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20OCT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20OCT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20OCT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20OCT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20OCT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20OCT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20OCT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20OCT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20OCT69															221			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN			85	20CT69																85		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		83,705			35,567		764		858		10,951		13,241		570		4,281		10,446		7,027	
USN		3,876			1,647		106		35		585		511		0		153		570		269	
GROUND TOTAL		87,581			37,214		870		893		11,536		13,752		570		4,434		11,016		7,296	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
VMO-6		276	1	20CT69							276	1										
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69							211	1										
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69							204	1										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
MERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MWCG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,454		1,323		1,016		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		17		9		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,483		1,340		1,025		1,679		1,569		10,757		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	83,705	35,567	764	858	10,951	13,241	570	4,281	10,446	7,027
	USN	3,876	1,647	106	35	585	511	0	153	570	269
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,454	1,323	1,016	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	17	9	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	113,626	43,700	4,500	2,312	12,274	14,257	2,223	5,829	21,059	7,472
	USN	4,320	1,775	168	64	602	520	26	174	714	277

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA; BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]ENTIAL

F[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

16 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES								1/3, 2/3, 3/3	2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27			
28TH MARINES									
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			HMM-262 HMM-161	VMO-6					
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	252		120	36	35	12	24	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	160		80	24	24	8	16	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	185		80	24	24	8	16	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	42		12	6	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	144		66	12	18	6	12	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	48		24	12	6		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	120		15	5	75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	141		60	37	17		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	6	3		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	287		112		113		44	21	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1 /C-54			
VMGR-152				8 /KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A *
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D 10/OI-C/G)							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21 /CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14 /CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8 /RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6 /EF-10B	
VMA-214							22 /A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26 /F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20 /UH-1E					
HMH-462			17/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6				18/OV-10A				
HMM-161			15/UH-1E 21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (466)	105	91	1	26	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (365)	106		91	31		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		2264	54	C2	X	1	1	2	2	C1	FEB70
28TH MARINES		2441	106	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
2nd BN		872	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15OCT69
3rd BN		882	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	15OCT69
13TH MARINES (-)		1428	36	C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		290	8	C1		1	1	1	1		
"M" BTRY, 4th BN(-)		133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN (-)		61	1	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN (-)		99	1	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN (-)			85	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN (-)		49	1	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN (-)		61	1	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN (-)		37	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
"C"&"D" Co, 13TH ENGR BN(-		198	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		201	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)		0	0	C4	X	4	1	4	4	C4	1NOV69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 2OCT69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 5OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

16 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,662	63,024	67,686	#
DANANG	(2,938)	(40,946)	(43,884)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,826	63,167	67,993	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 14OCT69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

USMC	14,338	
USN	784	*
USA	7,185	

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC	2,143	
USN	59	*
USA	28,009	

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	46,204	
USN	1,901	*
USA	960	
ROKMC	6,654	

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

USMC	5,001	
USN	117	*
USA	24,922	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 14OCT69.	67,993	2,876
III MAF	67,686	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,686
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		21,895
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,654
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	318,880

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
Det VMO-6 (OV-10A		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,083 *	35
MAG-15	(1,859)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	16 USA	46 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	*22 USA	35 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	*NONE	*2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	530 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	776 / *35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	298 USA	1,865 USA 1 MIA USA	3,515 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	102 USA	687 USA	871 / 11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	93 USA	81 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	255 USA	1,387 USA	1,920 / 32
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-51 (15OCT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	1 / 0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,197	47,490	35,097	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,412	1,767	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,593	4,060	19,898

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

16 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	67,993
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,624

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,638

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400,14OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

16 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT SEA FOR SHIPBOARD TRAINING, 14-18OCT69.

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

13 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT69.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

15 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	67,943 ¢	22.05	43.96	58.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 13OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

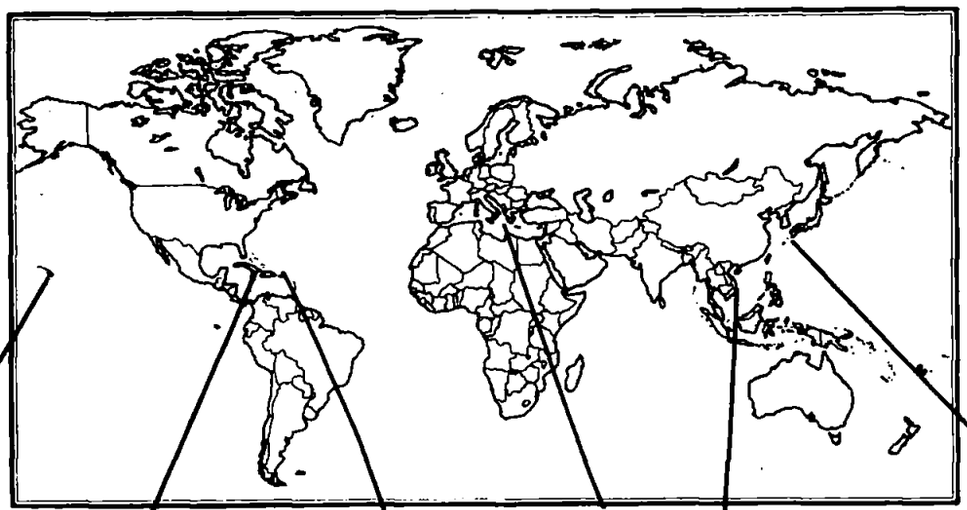
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT SEA FOR SHIP-BOARD TRAINING 14-18OCT69.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(14) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(2) (1)	(1)	(4) (1) (1)	(3)	(2)	(1) (1)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5) (3)*	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2) (1) *	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	COL C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	COL S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR D. R. THIBAULT

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL W. C. PATTON
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL [illegible] MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL [illegible] STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	MAJOR B. W. FARLEY
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	CAPT A. E. ROMSOS

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

F[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-122		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D 16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1 /C-54			
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A *
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10								
H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMH-462			17/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

15 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		2264	54	C2	X	1	1	2	2	C1	FEB70
28TH MARINES		2441	106	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
2nd BN		872	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15OCT69
3rd BN		882	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	15OCT69
13TH MARINES (-)		1428	36	C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		556	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
"M" BTRY, 4th BN(-)		299	5	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"C" Co, 5TH AT BN (-)		154	7	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH ENGR BN (-)		424	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
"C" Co, 5TH MED BN (-)		75	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH MT BN (-)		109	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH RECON BN (-)		157	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
"C" Co, 5TH SP BN (-)		219	25	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
"C"&"D" Co, 13TH ENGR BN(-		723	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		201	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO (-)		97	2	C4	X	4	1	4	4	C4	1NOV69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 20CT69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 5OCT69.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

15 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,662	62,974	67,636	#
DANANG	(2,938)	(40,896)	(43,834)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVAIWGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,826	63,117	67,943	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 13OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

USMC	14,338	
USN	784	*
USA	7,185	

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

UNCLASSIFIED

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39
  - VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC	2,143	
USN	59	*
USA	28,009	

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
- MAG-36
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	46,154	
USN	1,901	*
USA	960	
ROKMC	6,636	

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C) O-1G/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

USMC	5,001	
USN	117	*
USA	24,922	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN	
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173	
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 13OCT69.	67,943	2,876	
III MAF	67,636	2,876	#
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)	
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)	
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)		
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)		

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,636
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,639
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	319,863

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9OCT69.	14,260	424
9TH MAB	(9,423)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,436)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(299)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 9OCT69.	3,122 *	35
MAG-15	(1,898)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 436 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

Btry [illegible] with 88 USMC & 1 USN
Co [illegible] 53 USMC & 4 USN enroute Numazu, Japan for training. ETA 14OCT69.

unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 15 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

S[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	16 USA	36 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	23 USA	35 / 10
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	3 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	530 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	776 / 47
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,864 USA 1 MIA USA	3,511 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	681 USA	870 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	93 USA	78 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	253 USA	1,382 USA	1,915 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Department of Defense 15 OCTOBER 1969

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 4, 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,583	935	10,851	384	32,753
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,761	121	1,309	36	4,227
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	77,272	3,476	47,406	632	128,786
Hospital care not required	83,443	5,000	35,022	2,023	125,488
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	308	1,897
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	192	105	87	531	915
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	50	140	23	201	414
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	127	563	915
Helicopter	1,340	52	361	40	1,793
b. From ground action	23,353	1,023	11,677	126	36,179
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,765*	1,228	12,165	729	38,887
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	83	-	7	-	90
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	214	117	40	200	571
Helicopter	1,093	23	194	8	1,318
b. From other causes	2,951	517	1,161	193	4,822
TOTAL DEATHS	4,258	657	1,395	401	6,711

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 470 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 8, 1969

Unclassified

FO[redacted] ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,194	47,486	35,096	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,406	1,766	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,583	4,059	19,883

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - .5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted] ONLY

C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

15 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	67,943
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,574

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,588

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 13OCT69

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

14 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	67,939 ¢	22.05	43.96	58.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 12OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

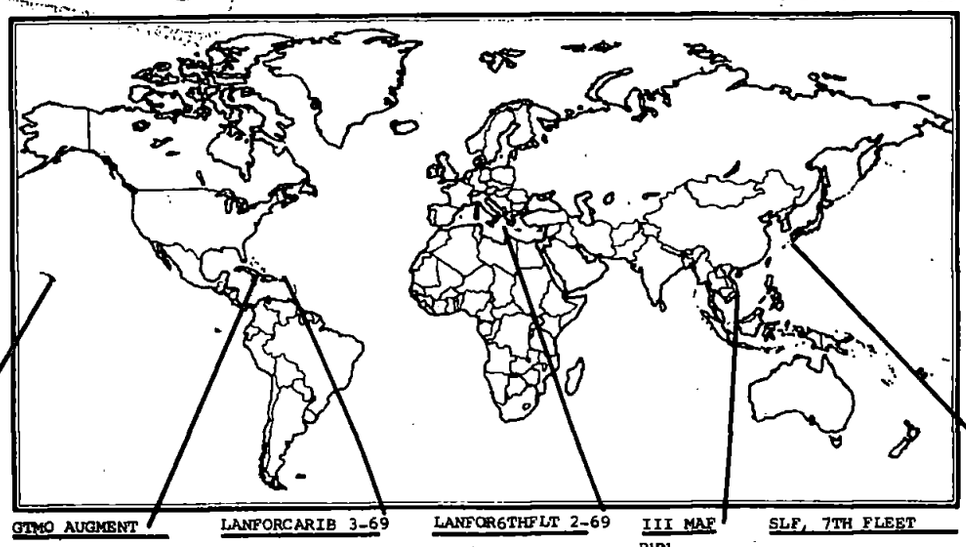
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

14 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS, GREECE & N. ITALY ETD 14OCT69. 14-18OCT69 AT SEA.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMH	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*					(1) *				
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	20CT69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		87,162			35,567		764		858		10,951		13,241		570		4,281		13,903		7,027	
USN		4,079			1,647		106		35		585		511		0		153		773		269	
GROUND TOTAL		91,241			37,214		870		893		11,536		13,752		570		4,434		14,676		7,296	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
VMO-6		276	1	20CT69							276	1										
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69							211	1										
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69							204	1										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
HMM-265	6	219	4	20CT69																	219	4
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,454		1,323		1,016		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		17		9		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,483		1,340		1,025		1,679		1,569		10,757		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,162	35,567	764	858	10,951	13,241	570	4,281	13,903	7,027
	USN	4,079	1,647	106	35	585	511	0	153	773	269
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,454	1,323	1,016	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	17	9	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,083	43,700	4,500	2,312	12,274	14,257	2,223	5,829	24,516	7,472
	USN	4,523	1,775	168	64	602	520	26	174	917	277

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE [illegible] CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES								1/3, 2/3, 3/3	2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			HMM-262 HMM-161	VMO-6					
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561	HMM-265	2

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	34	16	8	40	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	35	19	8	40	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	12	18	6	30	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 #								
PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			1 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E	16/OV-10A				
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37							1/C-47J	
H&MS-37							1 /T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2 /C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6 /UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	91	28	8	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (369)	106		75	51		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

14 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,662	62,970	67,632	#
DANANG	(2,938)	(40,892)	(43,830)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII. . . .	4,826	63,113	67,939	
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL			55,491	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 12OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	14,338
USN	784 *
USA	7,185

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,143
USN	59 *
USA	28,009

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,150
USN	1,901 *
USA	960
ROKMC	6,636

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,001
USN	117 *
USA	24,922

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,491	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 12OCT69.	67,939	2,876
III MAF	67,632	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)	
NAVAIDGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,632
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,639
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	319,859

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	943
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2OCT69.	9,648	424
9TH MAB	(9,648)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,440)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(358)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling as of 15Dec69.	3,600	218
Actuals Charged Against ProgramVIII As of 2OCT69.	2,757 *	35
MAG-15	(1,533)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 458 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

Btry 1/4/2 with 55 USMC & 5 USN
Co 1/3/9 with 63 USMC & 5 USN enroute Numazu, Japan for training. ETA 14OCT69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 14 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	16 USA	36 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	19 USA	34/ 9
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	773 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,860 USA 1 MIA USA	3,511 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	677 USA	868 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	78 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	251 USA	1,380 USA	1,913 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,194	47,477	35,086	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 13OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,404	1,765	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,560	4,059	19,880

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

F[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

14 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	67,632
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,263

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,277

SOURCE: RVNAF-MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 12OCT69

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Phu Cuong)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe/Ben Cat)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV TF South)	Apr 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Mai Loc)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(Ref 1-8 dtd 14 Oct 69)

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 5/ [redacted] (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (Op Con 1 FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
5/ To redeploy under Keystone Cardinal.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (REC)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 65	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

14 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

NO CHANGE

14 OCTOBER 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	Unknown
325th Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

14 OCTOBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)(15Oct)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	[redacted] Vacant
Artillery Officer	BG Leo D. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hune
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl P. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Newell E. Vinson
1st Bn (Mech),16thInf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	COL Robert M. Shoemaker(P)
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl),12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	[redacted] LTC John W. Foss
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Charles E. Thomann
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John H. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn(Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl),327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl),502d Inf	LTC George O. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl),506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn(Ambl),501stInf	[redacted] LTC Douglas A. Huff
2d Bn (Ambl),501stInf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn(Ambl),502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn(Ambl), 187thInf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn(Ambl),506thInf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl),506thInf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John W. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph G. Clemons
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas M. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 45th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Donald O. Crutchley
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

[redacted]

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

14 OCTOBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Bernardo Loeffke
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gillert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur F. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lunsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC John M. Norton
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Madaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	COL Charles W. Hall (P)(15Oct)
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	[redacted]COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	[redacted]COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Frank Meszar
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Billy R. Wright
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	[redacted]BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV CO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

2637

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

14 OCTOBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh †	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Netherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN DIVISIONS

1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL William E. Zook
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop

SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES

Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.

** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.

† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

26-8

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

14 OCTOBER 1969

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	48
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	26
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	46
	OV-10	48
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	21
2 STR RECON DET	U-2	1
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	U-10	8
	C-47	5
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	7
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	35
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	26
	O-2	43

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	51
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	70
	OV-10	36
	O-1	7
2 HELO SQ	HH-3	23
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	2
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	5
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
*1 SPCL OPN DET	O-2	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	42
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	11
1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-2	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
	AC-119	4
	C-47	3

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	27
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	13
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	5
	C-47	1
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	4
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	17
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	20
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	4
*1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	1

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	85
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	UH-1	12
	U-10	3
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	6
	O-2	8

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	4

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30

27-1

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

*TDY

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

14 OCTOBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	809	711	8,330	756	78
3D NAV CONST BDE			261		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			30		
MCB-8.			748		
MCB-62				774	
MCB-53			755		
MCB-58				757	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		41			
MCB-4.			772		
MCB- 1		760			
MCB- 74	725				
MCB- 11		597			
MCB- 133		821			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	89	86	1,017	97	
AREA TOTALS	1,623	3,016	11,913	2,384	78

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 31AUG69.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,014

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

14 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. T. COOK
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

13 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,064 ¢	22.09	44.05	58.13

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 90CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 11OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

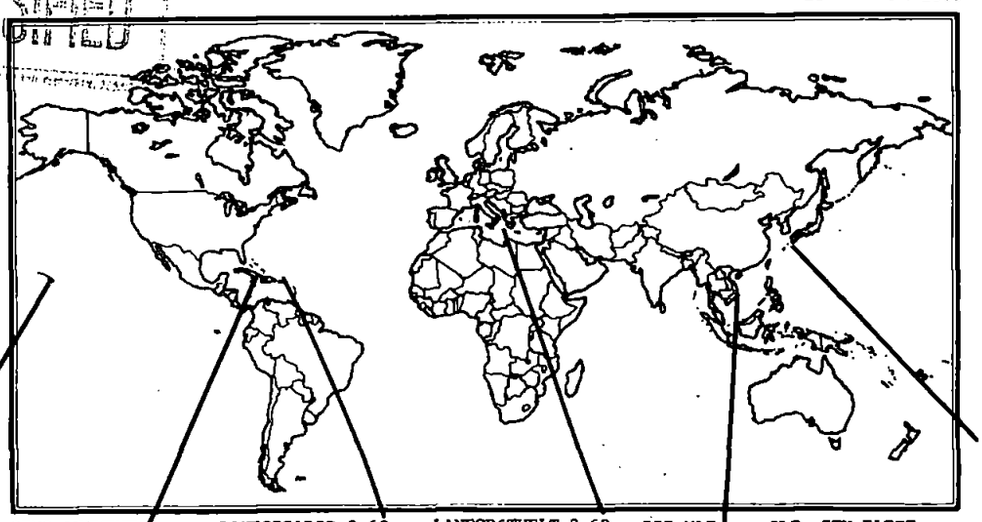
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162 AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT '69.

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS, GREECE & N. ITALY ETD 14OCT69. 14-18OCT69 AT SEA.

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)			(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CO[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

13 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES								1/3, 2/3, 3/3	2
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			HMM-262 HMM-161	VMO-6					
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-265 HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	34	16	8	40	38	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	35	19	8	40	33	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	12	18	6	30	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

13 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 #								
PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			1 /OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E	16/OV-10A				
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	91	28	8	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (369)	106		75	51		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

13 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,663	63,094	67,757	#
DANANG	(2,939	(41,016)	(43,955)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	164	143	307	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(138)	(138)	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(26)	(5)	(31)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,827	63,237	68,064	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 11OCT69

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

SECRET

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,338
USN 784 *
USA 7,185

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR
1/61 INF (MECH)
1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,143
USN 59 *
USA 28,009

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 46,275
USN 1,901 *
USA 960
ROKMC 6,636

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C O-1G/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,001
USN 117 *
USA 24,922

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 11OCT69.	68,064	2,876
III MAF	67,757	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(276)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(31)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	67,757
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,639
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	319,984

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO: BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling (30NOV69 CEILING)	14,200 (19,200)	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 2OCT69.	14,548	424
9TH MAB	(9,648)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,440)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(358)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 2OCT69.	2,757 *	35
MAG-15	(1,533)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 458 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C.

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enr CONUS.

Btry [illegible] USMC [illegible] USN
Co 1/3/9 with 63 USMC & 5 USN enroute Numazu, Japan for training. ETA 14OCT69.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 13 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 132400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	16 USA	35 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	16 USA	28 / 9
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	3 ROKMC	4 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	773 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,856 USA 1 MIA USA	*3507 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	677 USA	868 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	78 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	250 USA	1,380 USA	1,907 / 32

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,180	47,465	35,081	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,403	1,764	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,537	4,059	19,878

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

13 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	68,064
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	506,695

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,533
AUSTRALIA	7,668
PHILIPPINES	1,435
THAILAND	11,588
NEW ZEALAND	550
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,814

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,512,709

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 9OCT69
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 11OCT69

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

C[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

13 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		754	18	10OCT69	754	18																
HQS SQDN		79		10OCT69	79																	
USMC		833			833																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		851			851																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	365	2	10OCT69			282	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	777	16	10OCT69			590	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		886	9	10OCT69			886	9														
MAINT BN		972		10OCT69			972															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		165	5	10OCT69			165	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		126		10OCT69			126															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		175		10OCT69			175															
2D TANK BN		639	8	10OCT69			589	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		993	11	10OCT69			906	11									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		420	3	10OCT69			420	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		146	2	10OCT69			146	2														
2D ANGLICO		282	13	10OCT69			231	13							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		125	1	10OCT69			125	1														
2D TOPO CO		87	1	10OCT69			87	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		33	22	10OCT69			33	22														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	10	10OCT69			7	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	41	10OCT69			5	41														
8TH COMM BN		583	7	10OCT69			583	7														
8TH MT BN		295	4	10OCT69			295	4														
8TH ENGR BN	3	980	10	10OCT69			802	9													178	1
USMC		8,061					7,415								68		104		111		363	
USN		165					164														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,226					7,579								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1822	59	10OCT69			1769	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		280	9	10OCT69			280	9														
1ST BN		266	19	10OCT69			266	19														
2D BN		982	33	10OCT69			982	33														
3D BN		888	28	10OCT69			888	28														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		343	11	10OCT69			343	11														
1ST BN		1015	36	10OCT69															1015	36		
2D BN		1217	39	10OCT69			1217	39														
3D BN		554	32	10OCT69			554	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		296	5	10OCT69			296	5														
1ST BN		465	26	10OCT69			465	26														
2D BN		774	23	10OCT69											774	23						
3D BN		1036	36	10OCT69													1036	36				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		224	15	10OCT69			178	12									46	3				
1ST BN		559	13	10OCT69			599	13														
2D BN		467	13	10OCT69			183	11							139				145	2		
3D BN		460	9	10OCT69			460	9														
4TH BN		355	9	10OCT69			355	9														
2D SERVICE BN		1003	29	10OCT69			919	29									41		43			
2D AT BN		367	7	10OCT69			323	7									22		22			
2D MT BN		324	6	10OCT69			271	6									34		19			
2D RECON BN		370	15	10OCT69			321	13									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		765	11	10OCT69			666	11									50		49			
2D SP BN		442	20	10OCT69			339	3									53	17	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		119	145	10OCT69			99	118									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			79	10OCT69				73										2		4		
USMC		15,433					11,773								913		1,342		1,405			
USN		727					575								23		76		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,160					12,348								936		1,418		1,458			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		548	23	10OCT69			548	23														
MWFS-2		99		10OCT69			99															
MWCS-2		212		10OCT69			212															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55	10OCT69			1	55														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		686	18	10OCT69			686	18														
WERS-27		223		10OCT69			223															
VMGR-252		354	1	10OCT69			354	1														

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLAS[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

13 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		289	1	10OCT69					289	1												
MASS-1		202		10OCT69					202													
MACS-5		273		10OCT69					273													
MACS-6		248		10OCT69					248													
MACS-9		282		10OCT69					282													
3D LAAM BN		532	10	10OCT69					532	10												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		626		10OCT69					626													
MABS-14		310	17	10OCT69					310	17												
MATCU-61		53		10OCT69					53													
VMCJ-2		393	2	10OCT69					393	2												
VMA(AW)-224		284	2	10OCT69					284	2												
VMA(AW)-121		212	1	10OCT69					212	1												
VMA(AW)-332		265	2	10OCT69					265	2												
VMFA-513		270	2	10OCT69					270	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		527	1	10OCT69					527	1												
VMFAT-201		484	1	10OCT69					484	1												
VMAT (AW)-202		333	2	10OCT69					333	2												
VMT-203		229	2	10OCT69					229	2												
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		109		10OCT69			109															
HMHT-401																						
HMMT-402		93		10OCT69			93															
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		589		10OCT69			589															
MABS-26		304	33	10OCT69			304	33														
MATCU-64		87		10OCT69			87															
VMO-1		307	1	10OCT69			307	1														
HMH-461		200	1	10OCT69			200	1														
HMM-162		209	3	10OCT69													209	3				
HMM-264		203	1	10OCT69			203	1														
HMM-365		192	1	10OCT69			192	1														
HMM-261		223	1	10OCT69			223	1														
HMH-362		80		10OCT69			80															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		576		10OCT69							576											
MABS-31		354	19	10OCT69							354	19										
MATCU-69		66		10OCT69							66											
VMFA-331		176	1	10OCT69							176	1										
VMFA-333	1	257	1	10OCT69																	257	1
VMFA-451		247	1	10OCT69							247	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		576		10OCT69							576											
MABS-32		354	15	10OCT69							354	15										
MATCU-63		62		10OCT69							62											
VMFA-251		290	1	10OCT69							290	1										
VMFA-312		282	1	10OCT69							282	1										
VMF(AW)-324		226	1	10OCT69							226	1										
USMC		13,997					4,510		5,812		3,209						209				257	
USN		221					135		43		39						3				1	
2D MAW TOTAL		14,218					4,645		5,855		3,248						212				258	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	833	833								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,061		7,415				68	104	111	363
	USN	165		164							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	15,433		11,773				913	1,342	1,405	
	USN	727		575				23	76	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,997		4,510	5,812	3,209			209		257
	USN	221		135	43	39			3		1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,324	833	23,698	5,812	3,209		981	1,655	1,516	620
	USN	1,131	18	874	43	39		23	79	53	2

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING, TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN OTHER ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE [illegible] HQS[illegible]
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

13 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS, GREECE & N. ITALY
ETD 14OCT69. 14-18OCT69 AT SEA

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

13 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT FT. SHERMAN, PANAMA FOR JUNGLE EXERCISE 14-20OCT69.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H OCT 69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	16 USA	34 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	14 USA	27 / 9
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	773 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,856 USA 1 MIA USA	3,504 / 15
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	677 USA	868 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	249 USA	1,375 USA	1,904 / 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,918 ¢	22.36	44.60	58.86

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,20CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 9OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

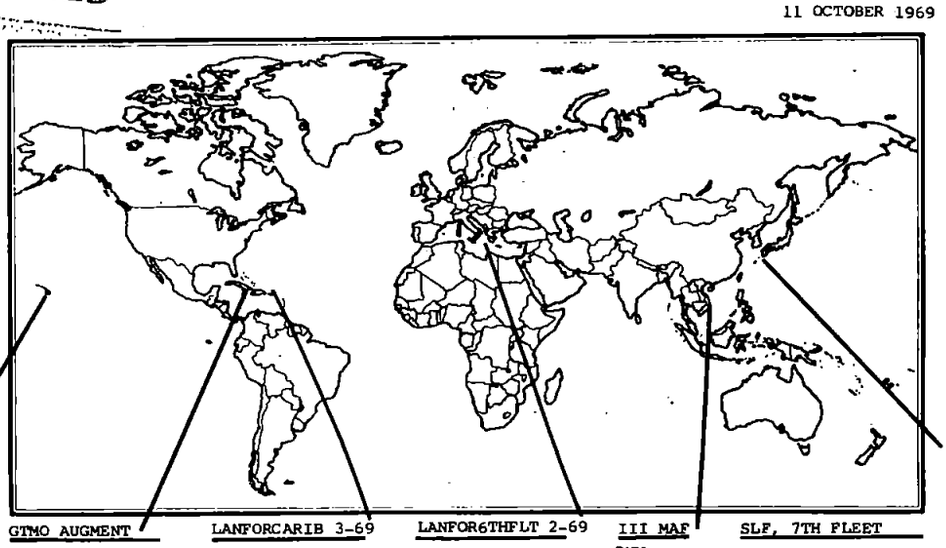
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS,
GREECE & N. ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. COCKELL
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

11 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,672	63,936	68,608	#
DANANG	(2,948)	(41,858)	(44,806)	
CHU LAI	(426)	(4,575)	(5,001)	
PHU BAI	(236)	(1,907)	(2,143)	
DONG HA	(897)	(13,441)	(14,338)	
AFLOAT	(165)	(2,155)	(2,320)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((187))	((205))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,838	64,080	68,918	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	380	2,496	2,876	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 18-69 FOR THE PERIOD 3 - 9OCT69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 9OCT69.

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 14,338
USN 784 *
USA 7,185

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4
- 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
  - 1/77 ARMOR
  - 1/61 INF (MECH)
  - 1/11 INF
- 3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
  - 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39
  - VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,143
USN 59 *
USA 28,009

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
- 1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
  - 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
  - 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
- MAG-36
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
  - 2/1
  - 3/1
- TF YANKEE
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5
- 7TH MARINES
  - 1/7
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES
  - 1/26
  - 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,126
USN 1,901 *
USA 960
ROKMC 6,636

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,001
USN 117 *
USA 24,922

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
- 196TH LT INF BDE
  - 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 1/46 INF
- 198TH LT INF BDE
  - 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 90CT69.	69,918	2,876
III MAF	68,608	2,876 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(205)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs	68,608
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,639
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	320,528

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(15,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 20CT69.	14,548	424
9TH MAB	(9,648)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,440)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(358)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 20CT69.	2,757 *	35
MAG-15	(1,533)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 458 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 1 CMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enroute CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 13 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

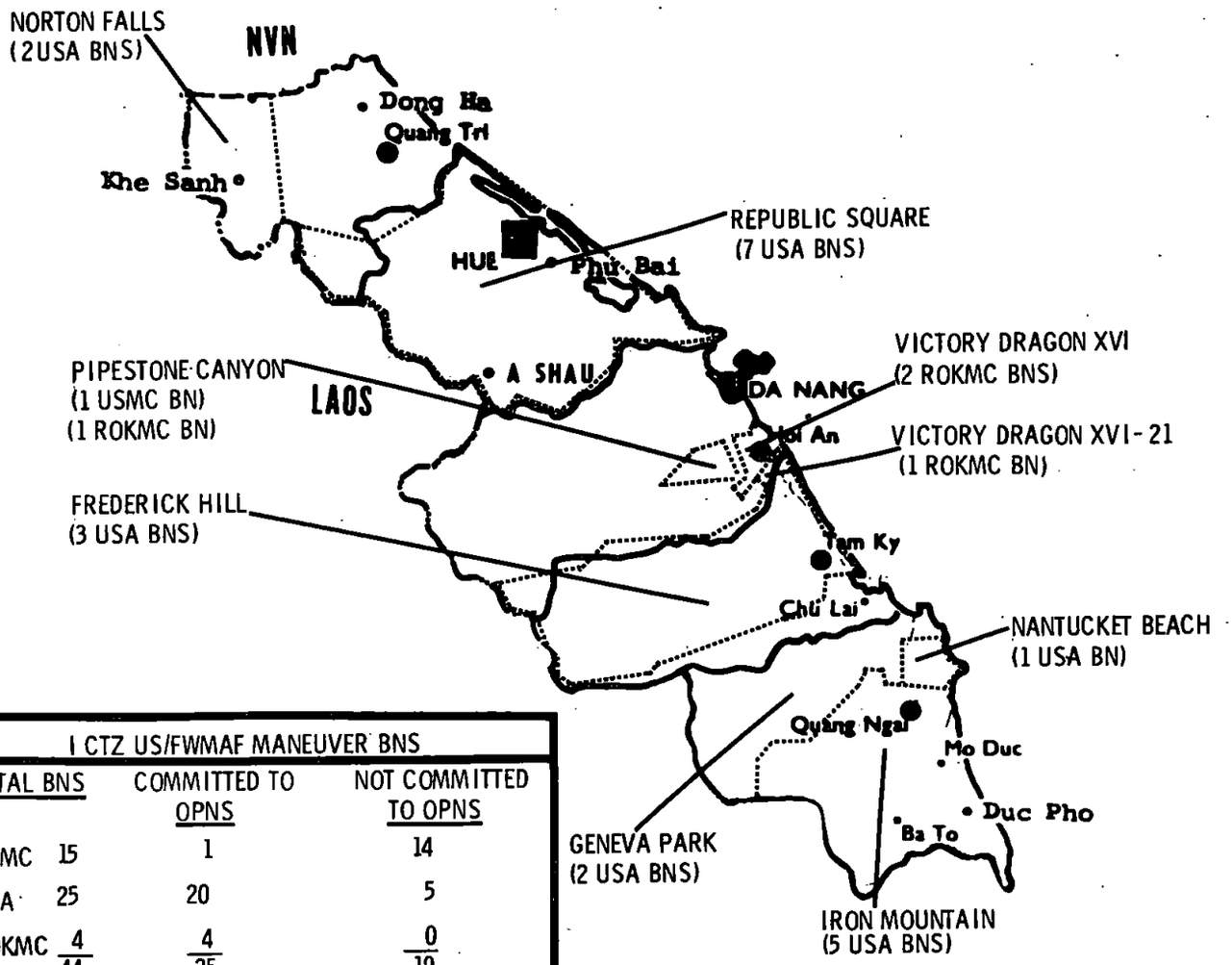
Unclassified

[redacted]

11 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	15	1	14
USA	25	20	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	44	25	19

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	5	3
THUA THIEN	8	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,180	47,465	35,081	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,403	1,764	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,521	4,059	19,873

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

11 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	68,918
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	507,549

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,490,721

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 9OCT69.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,668 ¢	22.34	44.56	58.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 80CT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

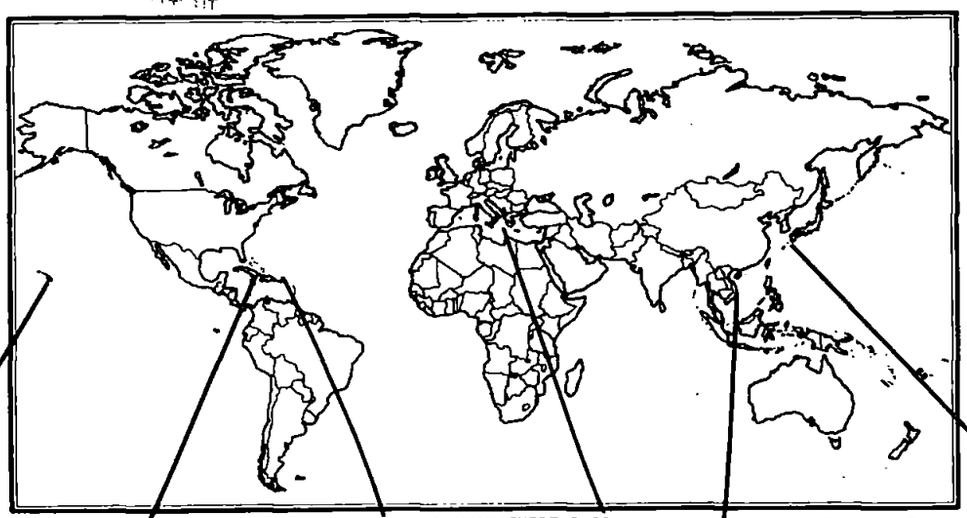
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS,
GREECE & N. ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR R. C. COCKELL
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	MAJ J. E. DUCK
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. BUTLER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. RAHILL
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL W. R. KEPHART

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

10 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,779	63,579	68,358	#
DANANG	(2,948)	(40,295)	(43,243)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(939)	(13,952)	(14,891)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,945	63,723	68,668	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 20CT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 8OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	14,891
USN	938 *
USA	7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
- 4TH MARINES
  - 1/4
  - 2/4
  - 3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
- PROV MAG-39
  - VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,446
USN	58 *
USA	28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
- MAG-36
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	45,499
USN	1,938 *
USA	955
ROKMC	6,636

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
- 1ST MARINES
  - 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
  - 2/1
  - 3/1

TF YANKEE
- 5TH MARINES
  - 1/5
  - 2/5
  - 3/5
- 7TH MARINES
  - 1/7
  - 2/7
  - 3/7
- 26TH MARINES
  - 1/26
  - 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,522
USN	122 *
USA	24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI
- 196TH LT INF BDE
  - 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
  - 1/46 INF
- 198TH LT INF BDE
  - 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
  - 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
  - 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 8OCT69.	68,668	3,056
III MAF	68,358	3,056 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	68,358
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,819
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	320,458

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 2OCT69.	14,548	424
9TH MAB	(9,648)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,440)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(358)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 2OCT69.	2,757 *	35
MAG-15	(1,533)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 458 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enroute CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

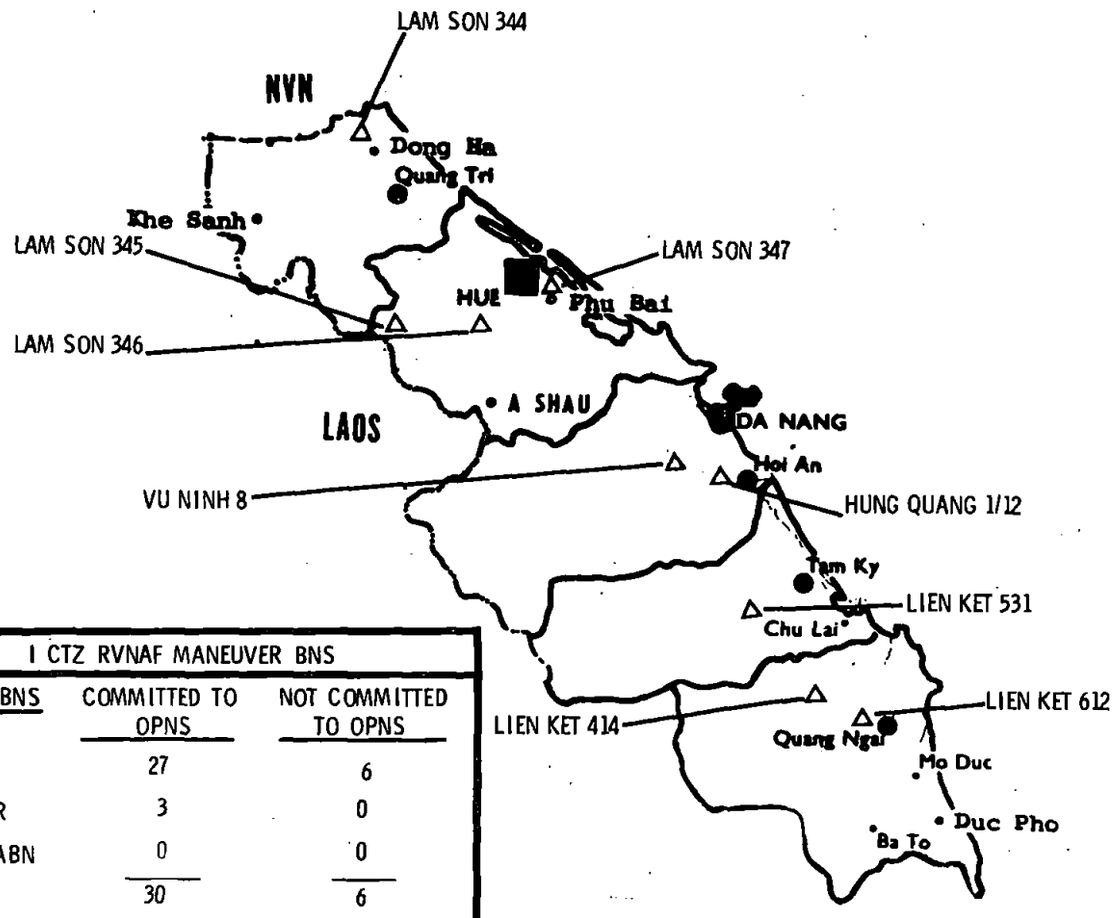
OCT 1 0 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	27	6
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	30	6

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H OCT 69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	13 USA	20 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	13 USA	18 / 8
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	773 / 36
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,853 USA	3,495 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	677 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	249 USA	1,371 USA	1,903 / 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,172	47,452	35,059	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,402	1,763	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,484	4,059	19,871

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	68,668
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	507,299

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,490,471

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

10 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	C. L. BATTISTONE
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	68,842 ¢	22.34	44.56	58.80

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 20CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 7OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

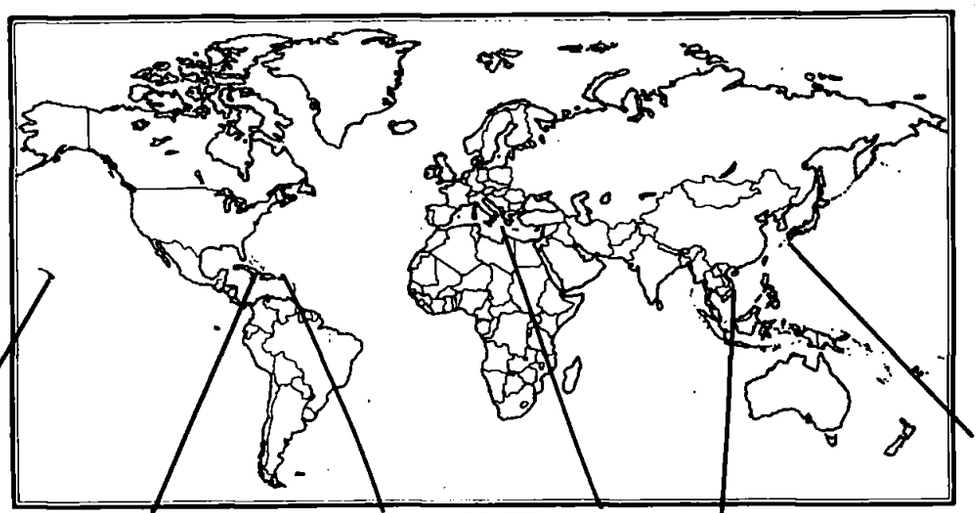
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS,
GREECE & N. ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
FO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL J. M. VANMETER
1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	~~LTCOL G. W.~~ HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~ UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

9 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,781	63,751	68,532	#
DANANG	(2,948)	(40,295)	(43,243)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(941)	(14,124)	(15,065)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,947	63,895	68,842	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 2OCT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 7OCT69.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "B".

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 13,174
USN 938 *
USA 7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR
1/61 INF (MECH)
1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,446
USN 58 *
USA 28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,390
USN 1,938 *
USA 955
ROKMC 6,636

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,522
USN 122 *
USA 24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 7OCT69.	68,842	3,056
III MAF	68,532	3,056 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	68,532
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,022
US NAVY		22,819
US AIRFORCE		8,411
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,636
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	320,632

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 20CT69.	14,548	424
9TH MAB	(9,648)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,440)	25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(358)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(3)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 20CT69.	2,757 *	35
MAG-15	(1,533)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 458 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enroute CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

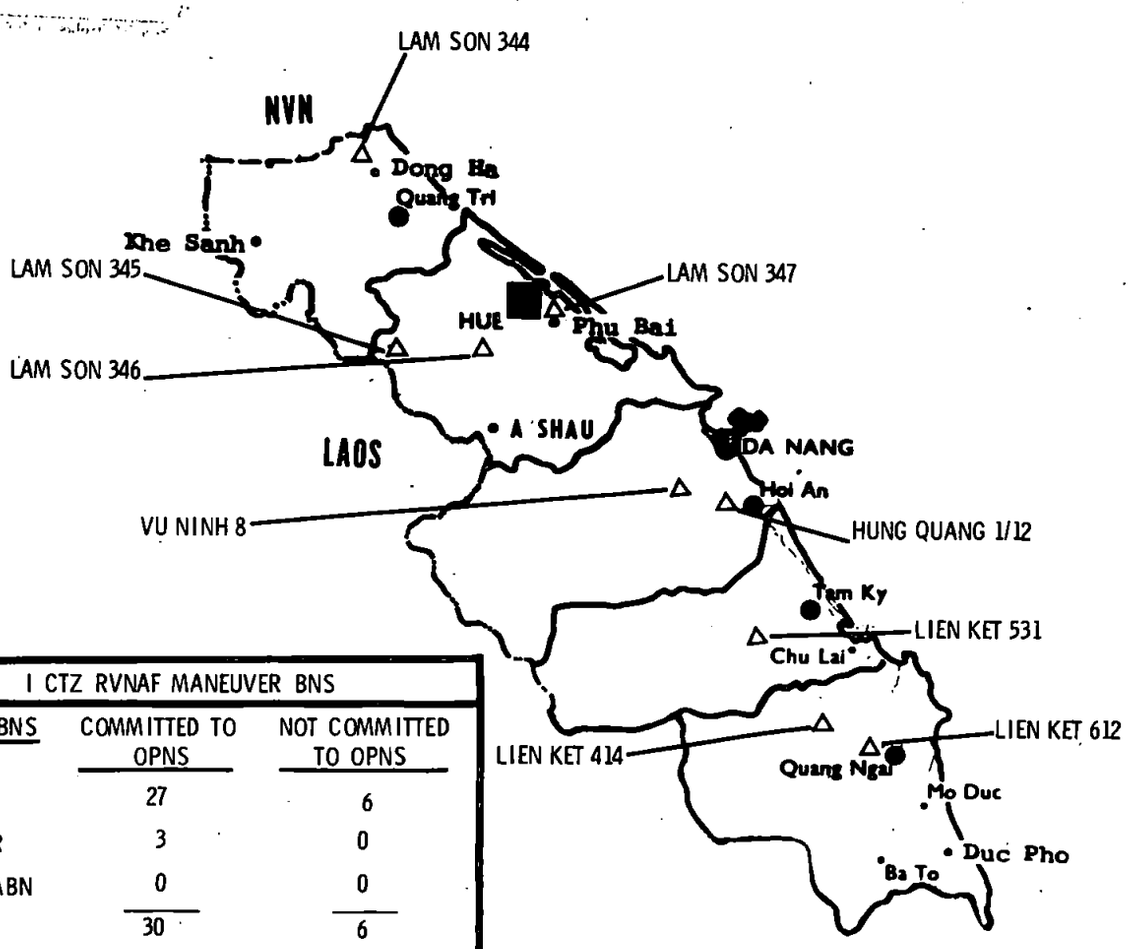
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 9 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS

UNCLASSIFIED



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	27	6
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	30	6

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]ASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 091600H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	NONE	6	32 / 0
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	NONE	2 1 MIA	15 / 0
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	NONE	4	5 / 2
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	NONE	2	2 / 0
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST, 37TH & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA	18	92	77 / 19
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 3/51	12 KM SW OF HOI AN	3	17	31 / 5
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	*5	*24	136 / 7
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	27	*46	*151/14
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	17	*63	*90 / 12

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

S[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H OCT 69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 3 KM W OF KHE SANH	3 USA	13 USA	20 / 2
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	13USA	16 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	526 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1,853 USA 1 USA MIA	3,495 / 13
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	676 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	249 USA	1371 USA	1896/ 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,170	47,446	35,058	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,402	1,761	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,480**	4,059**	19,871**

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

** ADJUSTED BY III MAF 080333Z OCT69.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

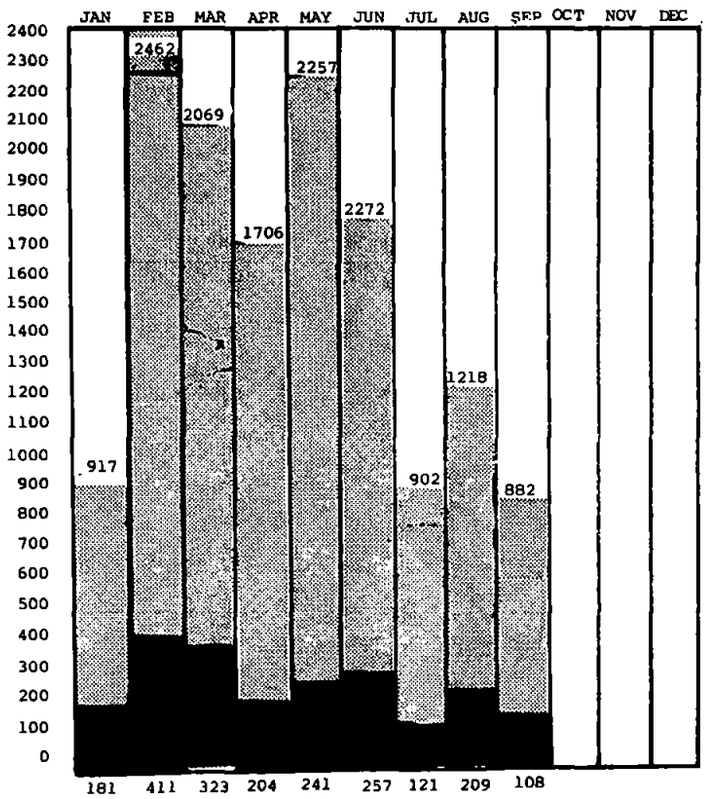
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

9 OCTOBER 1969



1968			1969	
USMC	ENEMY		USMC	ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	882
161	1707	OCT		
205	1042	NOV		
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

9 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	68,842
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	507,473

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,490,645

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 7OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

FOR [redacted]LY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 OCTOBER 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	762	37,488	38,250
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	164	707	871
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152347Z SEP69 (AS OF: 31AUG69).

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 SEP 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	5	92
USN	2	5
PF	21	44

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	205	39/95	26	127

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
	40	1,610	127	2,980

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	C. L. BATTISTONE
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted] USE ONLY

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

8 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	154,506	50.15	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	24.22	
FMF PACIFIC	117,083 #	38.00	75.78	
VIETNAM	70,733 ¢	22.96	45.78	60.41

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 20CT69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,20CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 6OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

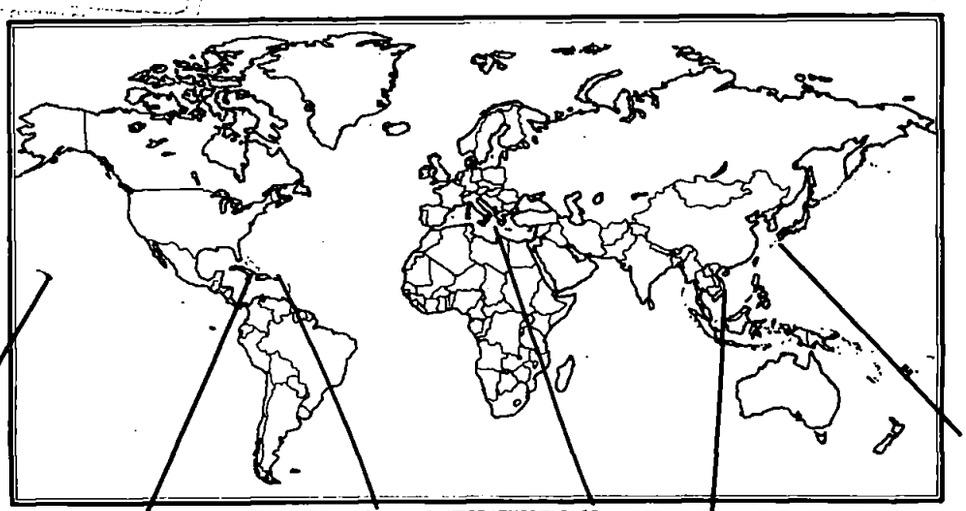
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS,
GREECE & N. ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(14)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	8	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	(3)*									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

* ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	20CT69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	2264	54	20CT69															2182	54	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248	21	20CT69															185	21	63	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		240	24	20CT69													240	24				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	20CT69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1063	30	20CT69	1063	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	20CT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	20CT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	20CT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		309	13	20CT69							309	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2024	45	20CT69	1975	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1694	42	20CT69							1340	42	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	8	20CT69	253	8																
1ST BATTALION		1082	56	20CT69	1082	56																
2D BATTALION		1110	56	20CT69	1110	56																
3D BATTALION		1081	56	20CT69	1081	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO	6	222	7	20CT69																	222	7
1ST BATTALION	6	1155	49	20CT69																	1155	49
2D BATTALION	6	1157	52	20CT69																	1157	52
3D BATTALION	6	1088	56	20CT69																	1088	56
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	20CT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1171	54	20CT69							1171	54										
2D BATTALION		1156	52	20CT69							1156	52										
3D BATTALION		1154	52	20CT69							1154	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	8	20CT69	320	8																
1ST BATTALION		1061	56	20CT69	1061	56																
2D BATTALION		1021	53	20CT69	1021	53																
3D BATTALION		1032	54	20CT69	1032	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	8	20CT69	283	8																
1ST BATTALION		1071	57	20CT69	1071	57																
2D BATTALION		977	52	20CT69	977	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	49	20CT69	1029	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	20CT69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	20CT69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	20CT69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	20CT69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	20CT69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION		1773	99	20CT69	1773	99																
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	20CT69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	20CT69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		124	5	20CT69															124	5		
1ST BATTALION		1447	75	20CT69													1447	75				
2D BATTALION		283	14	20CT69															283	14		
3D BATTALION		245	13	20CT69															245	13		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	20CT69															268	6		
1ST BATTALION		419	30	20CT69															419	30		
2D BATTALION		872	33	20CT69															872	33		
3D BATTALION		882	37	20CT69															882	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		457	11	20CT69	457	11																
1ST BATTALION		629	13	20CT69	629	13																
2D BATTALION		599	15	20CT69	599	15																
3D BATTALION		590	15	20CT69	590	15																
4TH BATTALION		459	11	20CT69	459	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		292	12	20CT69							280	12	12									
1ST BATTALION	6	697	17	20CT69																	697	17
2D BATTALION		715	19	20CT69									715	19								
3D BATTALION		653	18	20CT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		320	10	20CT69							171	6	149	4								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSO[redacted]L

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	20CT69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		87,162			35,567		764		858		10,951		13,241		570		4,281		13,903		7,027	
USN		4,079			1,647		106		35		585		511		0		153		773		269	
GROUND TOTAL		91,241			37,214		870		893		11,536		13,752		570		4,434		14,676		7,296	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
VMO-6		276	1	20CT69							276	1										
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69							211	1										
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69							204	1										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256									
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
HMM-265		219	4	20CT69																	219	4
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,454		1,323		1,016		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		17		9		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,483		1,340		1,025		1,679		1,569		10,757		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,162	35,567	764	858	10,951	13,241	570	4,281	13,903	7,027
	USN	4,079	1,647	106	35	585	511	0	153	773	269
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,454	1,323	1,016	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	17	9	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,083	43,700	4,500	2,312	12,274	14,257	2,223	5,829	24,516	7,472
	USN	4,523	1,775	168	64	602	520	26	174	917	277

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE [illegible]
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FO[redacted] ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. EVANS, JR.
1/12	LTCOL M. W. WEST
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A. FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	MAJOR J. L. GOODWIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	BGEN M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR[redacted]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS)	MGEN E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR P. E. OTOOLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. STRANDQUIST
HQS BATTALION	COL N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	
ADC	BGEN R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL A. J. CROFT
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	MAJOR R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. MOLLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL E. W. CRITCHETT

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES								1/3,2/3,3/3	2
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9,3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26,3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-265 HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	34	16	8	40	38	1,2
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	35	19	8	40	33	1,2
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	12	18	6	30	30	1,2
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			17/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	91	28	8	48	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (369)	106		91	35		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

8 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		2264	54	C2	X	1	1	2	2	C1	FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		652	32	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
HQS CO		124	5	C3	X	4	2	3	4	C4	1NOV69
2nd BN		283	14	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
3rd BN		245	13	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
28TH MARINES		2441	106	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		419	30	C4	X	4	2	3	4	C4	1NOV69
2nd BN		872	33	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15OCT69
3rd BN		882	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	15OCT69
13TH MARINES (-)		1428	36	C3	X	2	2	2	2	C3	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		272	5	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C4	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		301	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		556	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
4th BN (-)		299	5	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		154	7	C3	X	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		424	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		75	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		109	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		157	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		219	25	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		532	12	C4	T	2	1	2	4	C4	1APR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		693	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		723	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		201	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1NOV69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		97	2	C4	X	4	1	4	4	C4	1NOV69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 20CT69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 5OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,800	65,623	70,423	#
DANANG	(2,967)	(42,167)	(45,134)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(941)	(14,124)	(15,065)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,966	65,767	70,733	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 2OCT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 6OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,065
USN 938 *
USA 7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR
1/61 INF (MECH)
1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,446
USN 58 *
USA 28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,390
USN 1,938 *
USA 955
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,522
USN 122 *
USA 24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 6OCT69.	70,733	3,056
III MAF	70,423	3,056 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(15 BNs)	70,423
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,819
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	80 BNs	322,912

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 570 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

Unclassified

3d Marines with 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3 enroute CONUS.

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

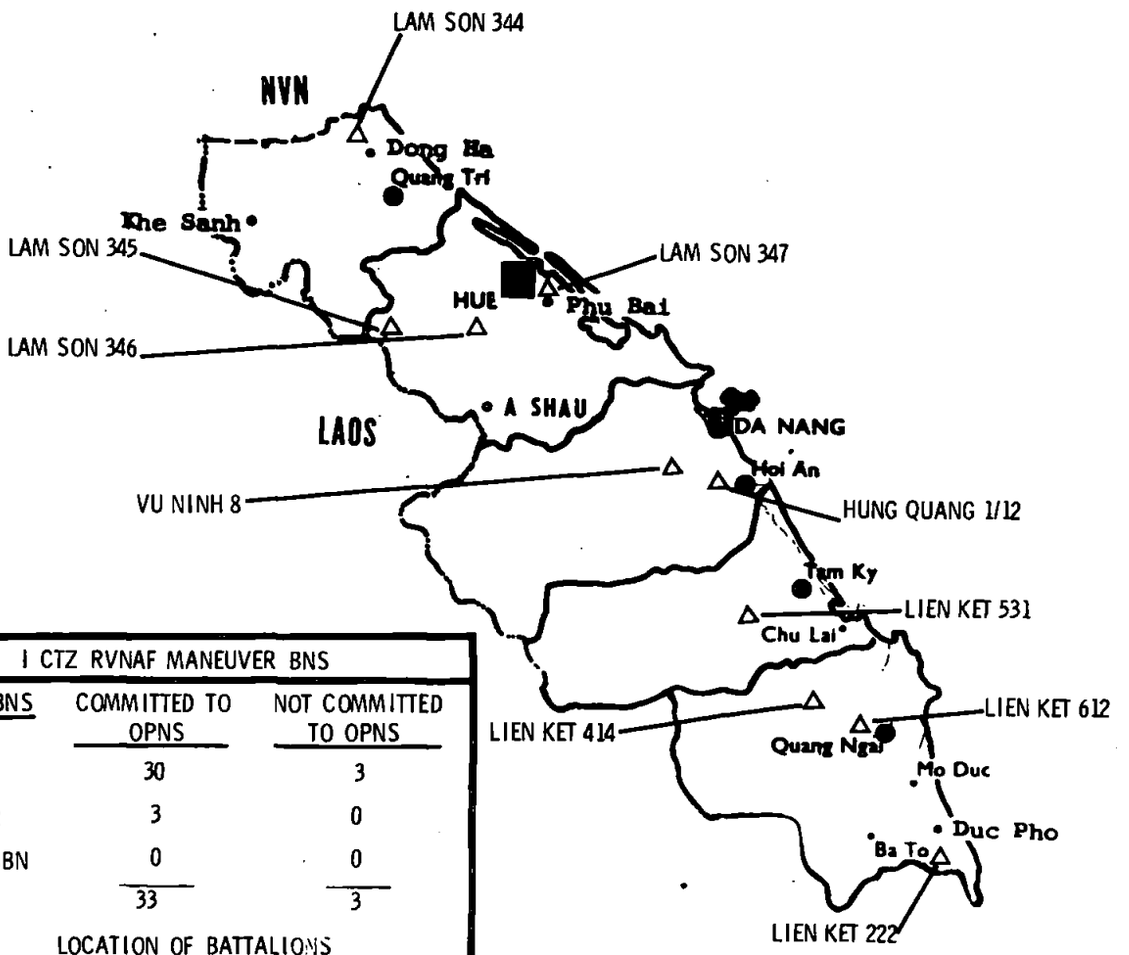
OCT 8 1969

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
SE[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	NORTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2 USA	12 USA	14 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	6 USA	10/ 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	297 USA	1854 USA 1 USA MIA	3493 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	676 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	249 USA	1371 USA	* 1896/ 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

UN[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,170	47,440	35,052	85/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,401	1,758	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,284	3,815	18,187

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

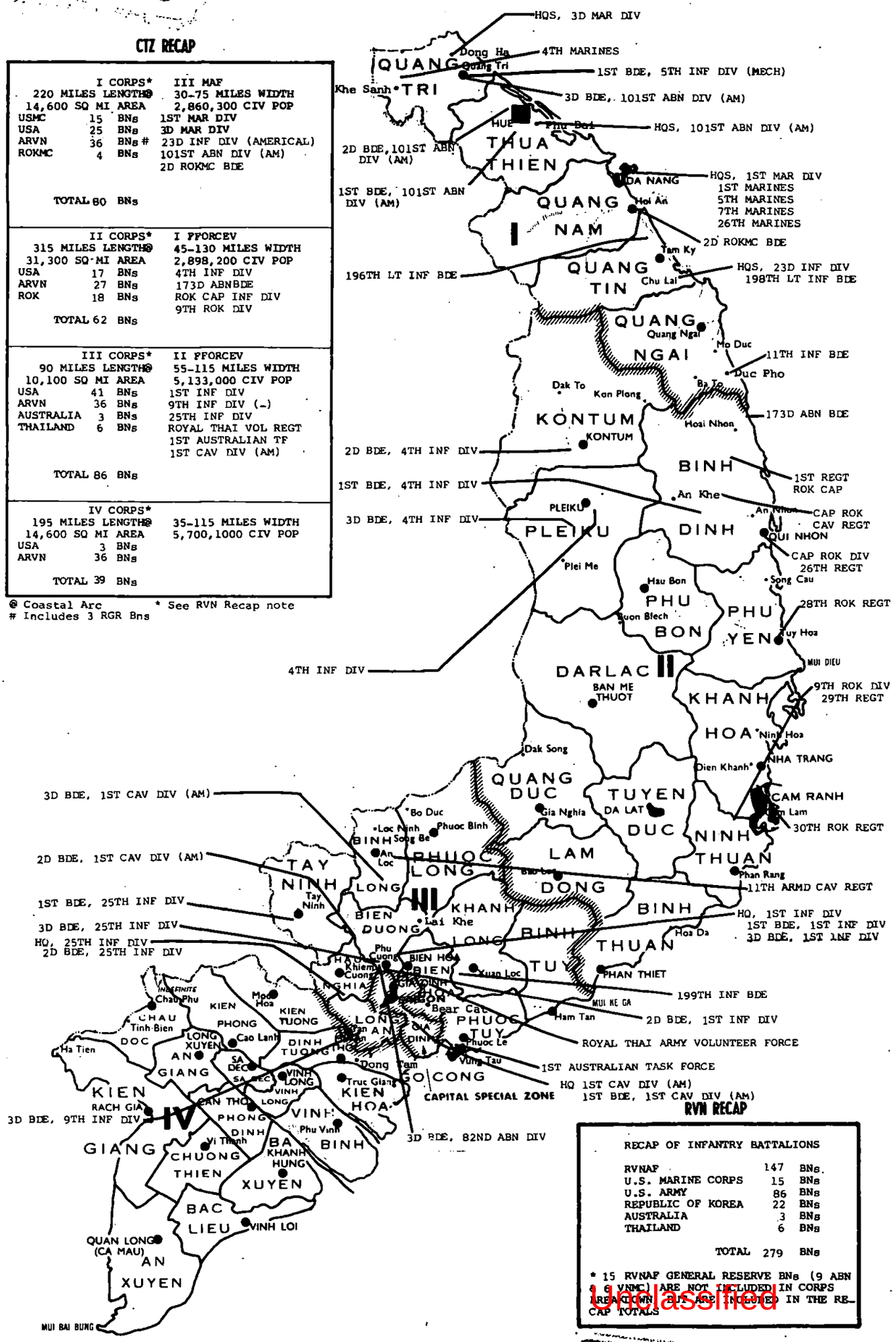
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	15 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	80 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	62 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	86 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL	39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs.
U.S. MARINE CORPS	15	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	279	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS TRROPS BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

8 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	70,733
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	509,364

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,536

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 6OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

7 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	71,499 ¢	23.16	45.50	59.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,20CT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 5OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

7 OCTOBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1277	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	214	210	424	26.80	33.20	50.84

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

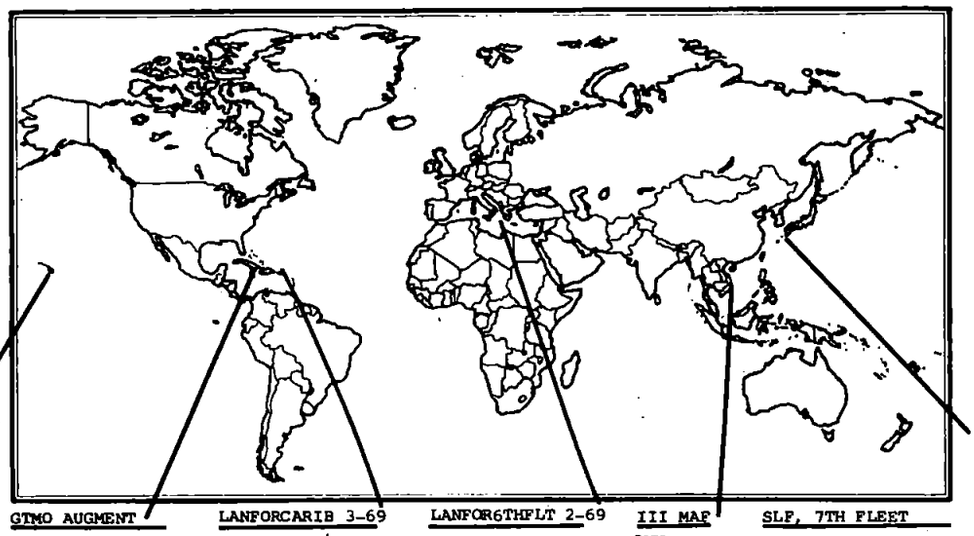
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
AT LIBERTY PORTS,
GREECE & N. ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)		(1)		(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
MCB S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	20CT69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	2264	54	20CT69															2182	54	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248	21	20CT69															185	21	63	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		240	24	20CT69													240	24				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	20CT69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1063	30	20CT69	1063	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	20CT69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	20CT69	624	34																
3D CAG		527	28	20CT69					527	28												
4TH CAG		309	13	20CT69							309	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2024	45	20CT69	1975	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1694	42	20CT69							1340	42	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		253	8	20CT69	253	8																
1ST BATTALION		1082	56	20CT69	1082	56																
2D BATTALION		1110	56	20CT69	1110	56																
3D BATTALION		1081	56	20CT69	1081	56																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		222	7	20CT69							222	7										
1ST BATTALION		1155	49	20CT69							1155	49										
2D BATTALION		1157	52	20CT69							1157	52										
3D BATTALION		1088	56	20CT69							1088	56										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	20CT69							251	7										
1ST BATTALION		1171	54	20CT69							1171	54										
2D BATTALION		1156	52	20CT69							1156	52										
3D BATTALION		1154	52	20CT69							1154	52										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		320	8	20CT69	320	8																
1ST BATTALION		1061	56	20CT69	1061	56																
2D BATTALION		1021	53	20CT69	1021	53																
3D BATTALION		1032	54	20CT69	1032	54																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	8	20CT69	283	8																
1ST BATTALION		1071	57	20CT69	1071	57																
2D BATTALION		977	52	20CT69	977	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	49	20CT69	1029	49																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	20CT69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	20CT69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	20CT69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	20CT69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	20CT69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION		1773	99	20CT69	1773	99																
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	20CT69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	20CT69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		124	5	20CT69															124	5		
1ST BATTALION		1447	75	20CT69													1447	75				
2D BATTALION		283	14	20CT69															283	14		
3D BATTALION		245	13	20CT69															245	13		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	20CT69															268	6		
1ST BATTALION		419	30	20CT69															419	30		
2D BATTALION		872	33	20CT69															872	33		
3D BATTALION		882	37	20CT69															882	37		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		457	11	20CT69	457	11																
1ST BATTALION		629	13	20CT69	629	13																
2D BATTALION		599	15	20CT69	599	15																
3D BATTALION		590	15	20CT69	590	15																
4TH BATTALION		459	11	20CT69	459	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		292	12	20CT69							280	12	12									
1ST BATTALION	6	697	17	20CT69																	697	17
2D BATTALION		715	19	20CT69									715	19								
3D BATTALION		653	18	20CT69							653	18										
4TH BATTALION		320	10	20CT69							171	6	149	4								

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		272	5	20CT69															272	5		
1ST BATTALION		518	12	20CT69	518	12																
2D BATTALION		301	14	20CT69															301	14		
3D BATTALION		556	12	20CT69															556	12		
4TH BATTALION		299	5	20CT69															299	5		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		20CT69	20																	
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		130	4	20CT69															130	4		
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		181	3	20CT69	181	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		147	3	20CT69	147	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		271	6	20CT69							271	6										
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		124	2	20CT69															124	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	6	20CT69							188	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		212	4	20CT69	212	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		120	2	20CT69															120	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		688	59	20CT69	688	59																
3D RECON BN		523	43	20CT69							409	39	114	4								
5TH RECON BN		157	14	20CT69															157	14		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		149	7	20CT69	149	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		138		20CT69							138											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	20CT69															101	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4			20CT69																		
3D AT BN	4			20CT69																		
5TH AT BN		154	7	20CT69															154	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		735	17	20CT69	735	17																
3D TANK BN		475	13	20CT69							401	13	74									
5TH TANK BN		532	12	20CT69															532	12		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		367	5	20CT69							367	5										
3D AMTRAC BN		798	17	20CT69	798	17																
5TH AMTRAC BN		693	14	20CT69															693	14		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		94		20CT69	94																	
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		712	13	20CT69	712	13																
3D ENGR BN		489	11	20CT69							312	7	177	4								
5TH ENGR BN		424	9	20CT69															424	9		
7TH ENGR BN		1037	21	20CT69	1037	21																
9TH ENGR BN		144	2	20CT69			144	2														
11TH ENGR BN		675	14	20CT69							499	13	176	1								
13TH ENGR BN		723	13	20CT69															723	13		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		20CT69			148															
3D BRIDGE CO		164	2	20CT69							164	2										
5TH BRIDGE CO		97	2	20CT69															97	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		280	7	20CT69	280	7																
3D MT BN		104	6	20CT69							104	6										
5TH MT BN		109	6	20CT69															109	6		
7TH MT BN		392	5	20CT69	392	5																
9TH MT BN		331	7	20CT69					331	7												
11TH MT BN		494	9	20CT69	494	9																
13TH MT BN		313	6	20CT69															313	6		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		662	4	20CT69	591	4											71					
5TH COMM BN		719	14	20CT69	719																	
7TH COMM BN		553	8	20CT69	553	8																
9TH COMM BN		435	8	20CT69									184	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		295	21	20CT69													110	4			185	17
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		404	17	20CT69	404	17																
3D SP BN		315	16	20CT69							265	16	50									
5TH SP BN		219	25	20CT69															219	25		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		575	11	20CT69	575	11																
3D MP BN		370		20CT69	370																	
5TH MP BN		201	8	20CT69															201	8		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1629	57	20CT69	1629	57																
SUPPLY BN		1408	26	20CT69	1408	26																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		156		20CT69	156																	
MAINT BN		903	8	20CT69	903																	
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1386	24	20CT69							1237	24	149									
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1367	17	20CT69	1367	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1041	34	20CT69									1041	34								
SUPPLY BN		1314	16	20CT69									1314	16								
MAINT BN		1155		20CT69									1155									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		444	22	20CT69															444	22		
SUPPLY BN		539	17	20CT69															539	17		
MAINT BN		658		20CT69															658			
5TH SERVICE BN		660	15	20CT69															660	15		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1560	28	20CT69									1560	28								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		221		20CT69															221			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		176	267	20CT69	176	267																
3D MED BN		136	284	20CT69							111	174	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	20CT69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	58	20CT69	45	58																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	20CT69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			70	20CT69		70																
3D DENTAL CO		3	85	20CT69			3	85														
5TH DENTAL CO			32	20CT69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		4	68	20CT69	4	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	20CT69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	20CT69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	20CT69															3	49		
USMC		87,162			35,567		764		858		14,573		13,241		570		4,281		13,903		3,405	
USN		4,079			1,647		106		35		731		511		0		153		773		123	
GROUND TOTAL		91,241			37,214		870		893		15,304		13,752		570		4,434		14,676		3,528	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		20CT69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	20CT69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		20CT69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		20CT69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	20CT69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		20CT69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	20CT69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	20CT69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	20CT69	242	1																
MACS-4		320	3	20CT69	320	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		654		20CT69	654																	
MABS-11		503	25	20CT69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	20CT69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	20CT69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	20CT69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	20CT69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		500		20CT69			500															
MABS-12		566	25	20CT69			566	25														
MATCU-67		74		20CT69			74															
VMA-211		187	2	20CT69			187	2														
VMA-223		188	1	20CT69			188	1														
VMA-311		191	1	20CT69			191	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		20CT69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	20CT69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	20CT69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		20CT69			303															
VMFA-122		358		20CT69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		20CT69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	20CT69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		20CT69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	20CT69	277	1																
HML-167		165		20CT69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	20CT69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	20CT69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	20CT69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		20CT69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	20CT69					445	1												
MABS-36		541	25	20CT69					541	25												
MATCU-62		66		20CT69					66													
HML-367		180	1	20CT69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	20CT69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		582	14	20CT69							582	14										
VMO-6		276	1	20CT69							276	1										
HMM-161		211	1	20CT69							211	1										
HMM-262		204	1	20CT69							204	1										
MATCU-62 "A"		50		20CT69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		20CT69									15		104							
MABS-15		354	24	20CT69											104							
MATCU-60		58		20CT69											58							
MATCU-66		41		20CT69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	20CT69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	20CT69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		20CT69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	20CT69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	20CT69									207	3								
HMM-164		226	4	20CT69																	226	4
HMM-265		219	4	20CT69																	219	4
VMA(AW)-533		271	1	20CT69											271	1						

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CO[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		455		20CT69													455					
MABS-24		296	21	20CT69													296	21				
MACS-2		182		20CT69													182					
MATCU-70		47		20CT69													47					
VMFA-212		254		20CT69													254					
VMFA-235		253		20CT69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		650	103	20CT69															650	103		
MWFS-3		142		20CT69															142			
MWCS-3		190		20CT69															190			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		208	1	20CT69															208	1		
VMAT-102		170		20CT69															170			
VMT-103		191		20CT69															191			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		356	1	20CT69															356	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	20CT69															183	1		
HMMT-302		258	1	20CT69															258	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		760	2	20CT69															760	2		
MABS-33		418	1	20CT69															418	1		
MATCU-65		69		20CT69															69			
VMCJ-3		359	1	20CT69															359	1		
VMA-214		203		20CT69															203			
VMFA-531		263	1	20CT69															263	1		
VMFAT-101		334	1	20CT69															334	1		
VMFA-323		13		20CT69															13			
MATCU-77		47		20CT69															47			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		616	2	20CT69															616	2		
WERS-37		213		20CT69															213			
VMGR-352		350	1	20CT69															350	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		246	3	20CT69															246	3		
MASS-5		199		20CT69															199			
MACS-1		272		20CT69															272			
MACS-3		264		20CT69															264			
MACS-7		291	3	20CT69															291	3		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	20CT69															557	5		
2D LAAM BN		722	10	20CT69															722	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		400		20CT69															400			
MABS-56		319	1	20CT69															319	1		
MATCU-74		83		20CT69															83			
HMM-163		284		20CT69															284			
HML-267		510	5	20CT69															510	5		
HMH-365		224	1	20CT69															224	1		
HMM-561		249		20CT69															249			
USMC		29,921			8,133		3,736		1,454		1,323		1,016		1,653		1,548		10,613		445	
USN		444			128		62		29		17		9		26		21		144		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,365			8,261		3,798		1,483		1,340		1,025		1,679		1,569		10,757		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	87,162	35,567	764	858	14,573	13,241	570	4,281	13,903	3,405
	USN	4,079	1,647	106	35	731	511	0	153	773	123
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,921	8,133	3,736	1,454	1,323	1,016	1,653	1,548	10,613	445
	USN	444	128	62	29	17	9	26	21	144	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	117,083	43,700	4,500	2,312	15,896	14,257	2,223	5,829	24,516	3,850
	USN	4,523	1,775	168	64	748	520	26	174	917	131

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.
6. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	MAJOR J. L. GOODWIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9, 2/9, 3/9					
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533			HMM-265 HMM-164	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	42	16	8	40	30	1, 2
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	43	19	8	40	26	1, 2
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	12	18	6	30	30	1, 2
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J 2/US-2B		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8 /TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9 /RF-4B 6 /EF-10B 8 /EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15 /A-4E						
VMA-223		16 /A-4E						
VMA-311		18 /A-4E						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13 /F-4B						
VMFA-314		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-122		14 F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15				4/UH-34D 16/CH-46A	1/C-545 1/C-117D 3 /TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMGR-152				8 /KC-130F				
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
HMM-265								
HMM-165				15/CH-46A/D				
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
HMM-164								13 /CH-46A *
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D							
VMO-2	16/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HMM-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	6/CH-53A							
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17 /A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 2/C-117D 3 /C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 2 /F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36			1 /CH-46A 1/C-117D					
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMH-462			17/CH-53A					

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]L

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

10/7/68

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
PROV MAG-39 # PROV H&MS-39								
VMO-6			17/OV-10A 10/O-1C/G 15/UH-1E					
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (465)	95	103	28	8	36	39	156	
HELICOPTERS (369)	106		91	35		6	118	13

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

7 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,808	66,381	71,189	#
DANANG	(2,975)	(42,925)	(45,900)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(941)	(14,124)	(15,065)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(109)	(1,810)	(1,919)	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,974	66,525	71,499	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 2OCT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 5OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,065
USN 938 *
USA 7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)
4TH MARINES
1/4
2/4
3/4

~~3RD MARINES~~
~~1/3~~
~~2/3~~
~~3/3~~

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
1/77 ARMOR
1/61 INF (MECH)
1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
HMM-262 (CH-46D)
HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,446
USN 58 *
USA 28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)
1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW
MAG-36
HML-367 (UH-1E)
HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 48,156
USN 1,938 *
USA 955
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)
1ST MARINES
1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/1
3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
1/5
2/5
3/5
7TH MARINES
1/7
2/7
3/7

26TH MARINES
1/26
3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
VMFA-542 (F-4B)
VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C O-1G/AH-1G)
HMH-361 (CH-53A)
HML-167 (UH-1E)
HMH-463 (CH-53A)
HMM-364 (CH-46D)
HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,522
USN 122 *
USA 24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)
196TH LT INF BDE
2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
VMA-211 (A-4E)
VMA-223 (A-4E)
VMA-311 (A-4E)
VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
VMFA-115 (F-4B)
VMFA-314 (F-4B)
VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 5OCT69	71,499	3,056
III MAF	71,189	3,056 #
SLF's	(1,919)	(93)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(~~18~~ 15 BNs)	71,189
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,819
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	~~85~~ 80 BNs	323,678

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO : BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling (30NOV69 CEILING)	14,200 (19,200)	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
VMF(AW)-533 (A-6A)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 570 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

1stBn, 12thMar enroute CONUS.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 7 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

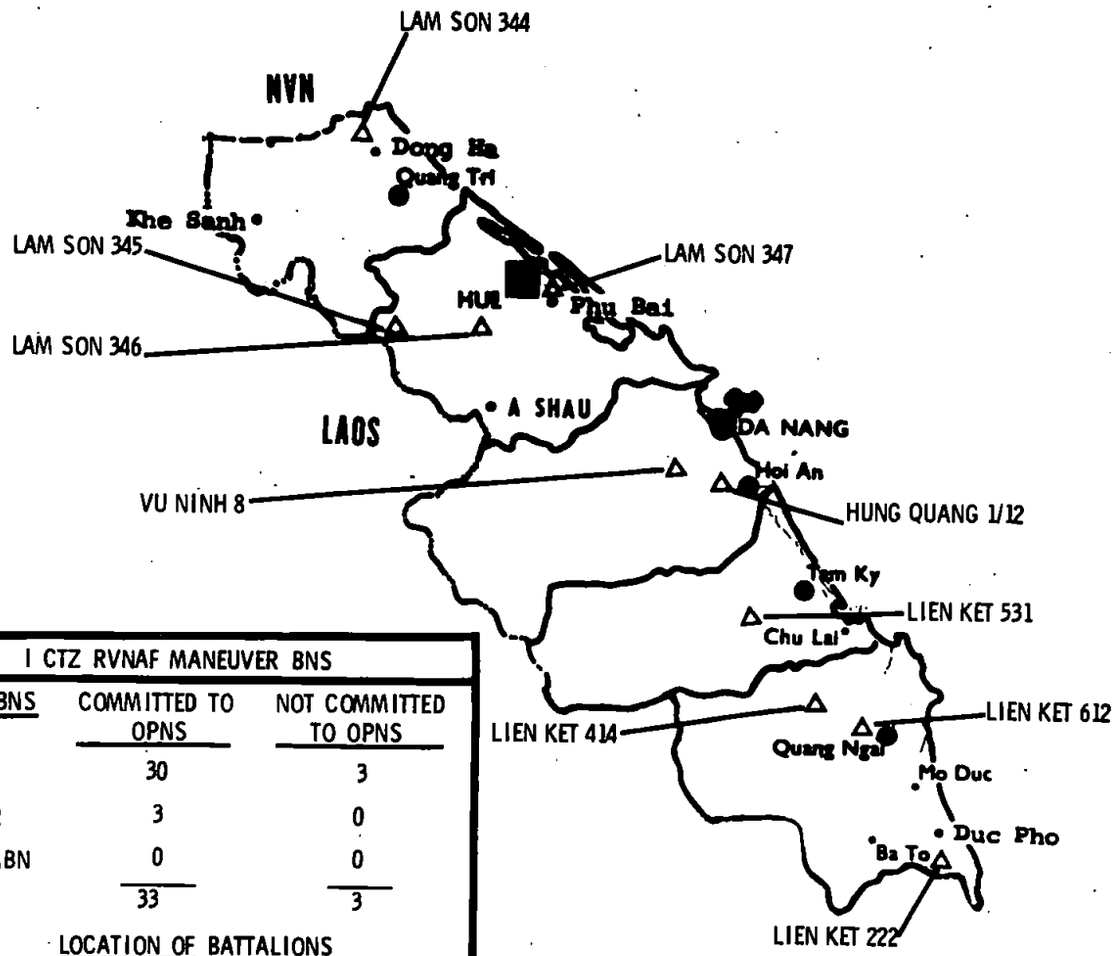
Unclassified

[redacted]

7 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 OCTOBER 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1969

99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69	
(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC	80,812 *
(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(60)	(1,735)	USN	3,276
					TOTAL	84,088

* INCLUDES SLF's

JULY 1969

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
(928)	(6,149)	(21,663)	(2,368)	(46,173)	USMC	77,281 *
(28)	(138)	(1,047)	(55)	(1,822)	USN	3,090
					TOTAL	80,371

* INCLUDES SLF's

AUGUST 1969

100	HMM-361	4AUG69	268	PHU BAI
101	HMM-164	13AUG69	237	DANANG

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
(1,868)	(5,618)	(18,894)	(2,385)	(43,138)	USMC	71,903 *
(195)	(122)	(967)	(51)	(1,658)	USN	2,993
					TOTAL	74,896

* INCLUDES SLF's

SEPTEMBER 1969

102	VMFA-122	5SEP69	332	CHU LAI
103	BLT 1/26	7SEP69	1780	DANANG

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP69	
(2,181)	(5,591)	(18,337)	(2,234)	(42,630)	USMC	70,973 *
(192)	(122)	(981)	(59)	(1,705)	USN	3,059
					TOTAL	74,032

* INCLUDES SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

C[redacted]L
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

7 OCTOBER 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

95 VMFA-232 REPLACED VMFA-323. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO CONUS.
96 2/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 1/26.
97 DET "E" (OV-10A) ARRIVED DANANG.
98 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-264.
99 3/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26.
100 HMH-361 ARRIVED PHU BAI.
101 HMM-164 RETURNED RVN FROM SLF "B".
102 VMFA-122 ARRIVED CHU LAI.
103 BLT 1/26 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".

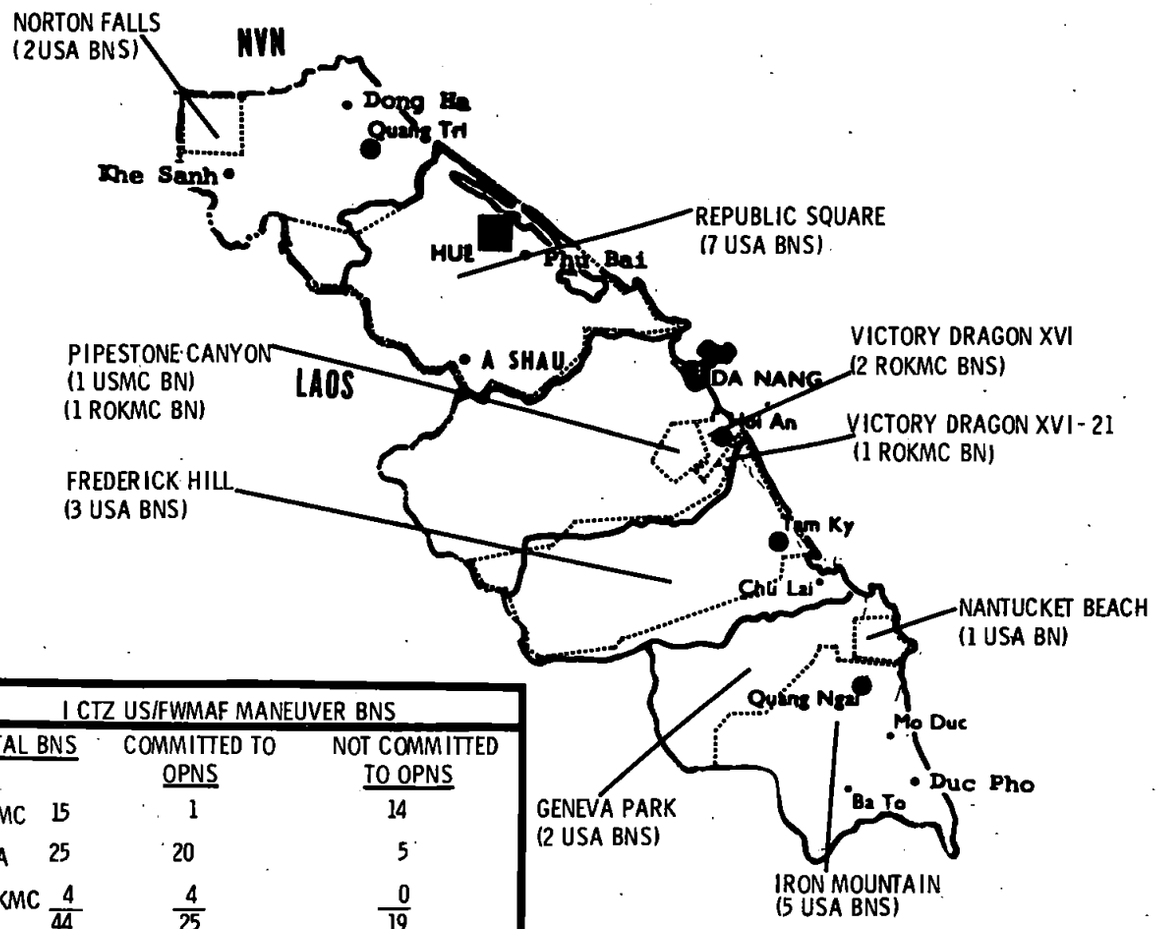
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	15	1	14
USA	25	20	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	44	25	19

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	5	3
THUA THIEN	8	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCL

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	NORTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2 USA	*11 USA	14 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	*6 USA	9 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1,845 USA 1 USA MIA	3,493 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	675 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	249 USA	1,370 USA	1,895 / 31

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

7 OCTOBER 1969

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 27, 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	20,542	932	10,840	384	32,698
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,754	121	1,308	36	4,219
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	77,042	3,458	47,200	631	128,331
Hospital care not required	83,187	4,982	34,854	2,020	125,043
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,412	172	5	307	1,896
b. Returned to control	51	7	6	24	88
c. Current missing	193	105	89	531	918
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	36	3	4	6	49
c. Current captured or interned	49	140	23	201	413
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	126	562	913
Helicopter	1,339	52	361	40	1,792
b. From ground action	23,306	1,020	11,666	126	36,118
TOTAL DEATHS a/	24,717*	1,225	12,153	728	38,823
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	81	1	7	-	89
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	214	91	40	200	545
Helicopter	1,093	23	194	8	1,318
b. From other causes	2,934	516	1,156	193	4,799
TOTAL DEATHS	4,241	630	1,390	401	6,662

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 467 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 1, 1969

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,168	47,434	35,039	89/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 6OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,396	1,755	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,270	3,814	18,186

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

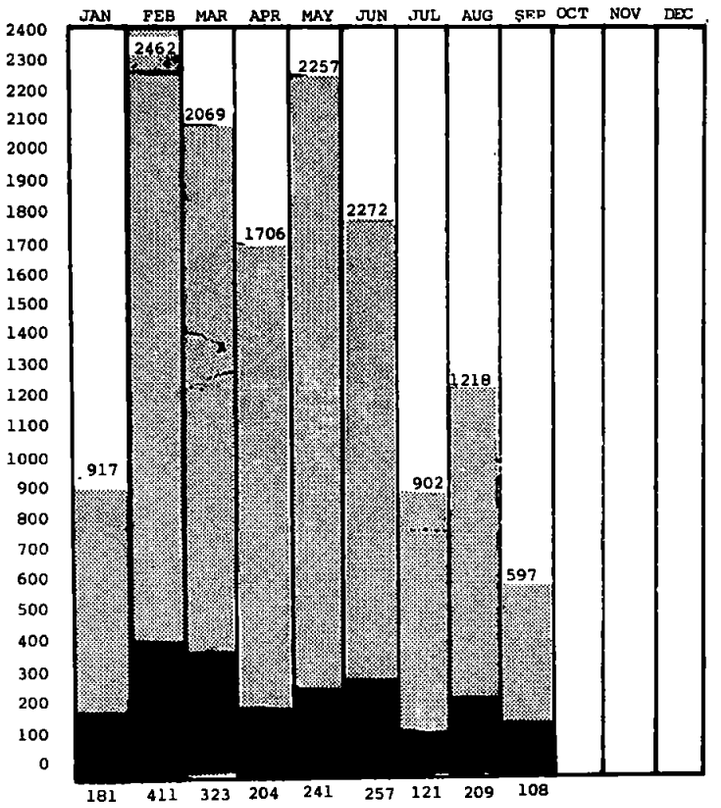
FO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

7 OCTOBER 1969



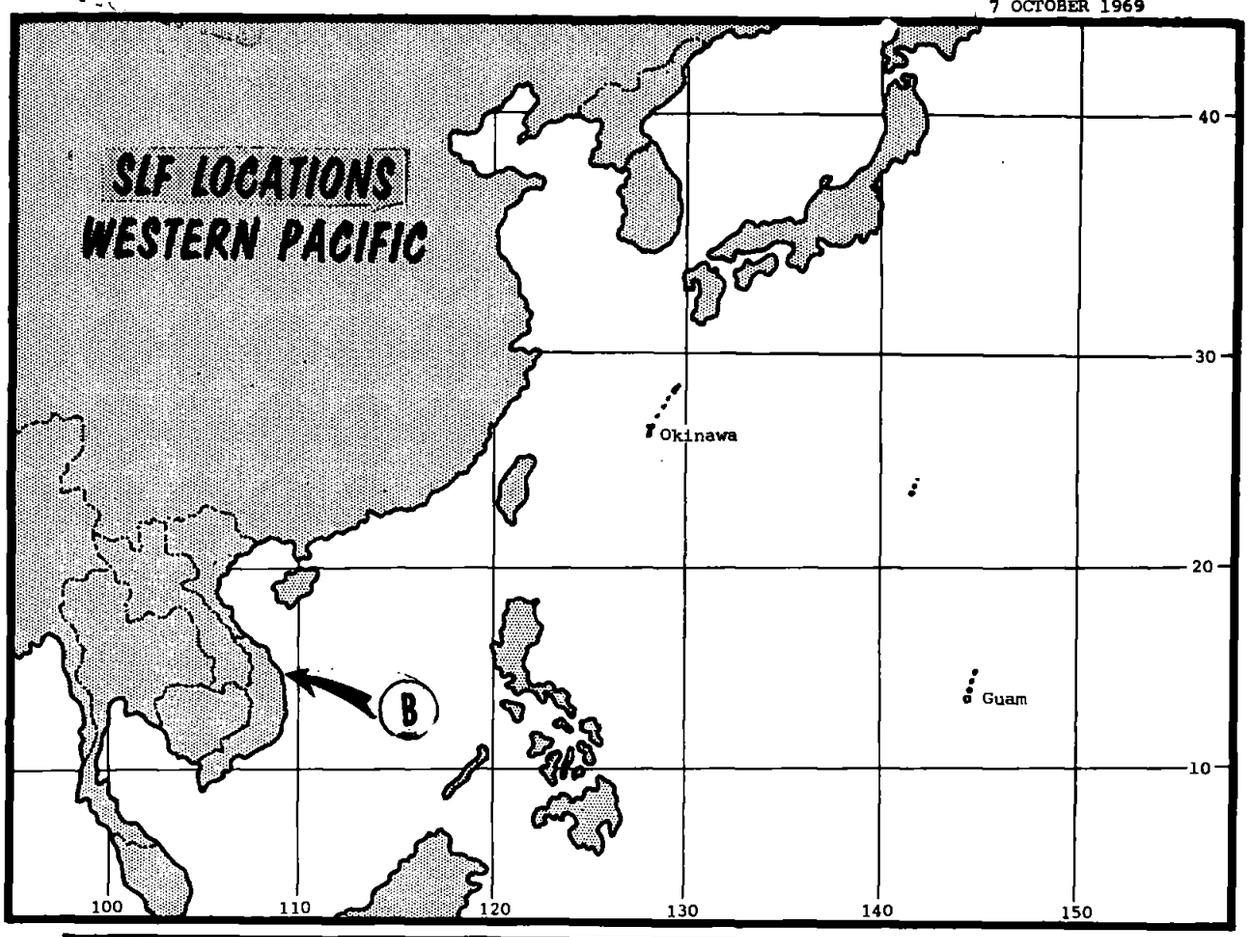
1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	597
161	1707	OCT		
205	1042	NOV		
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

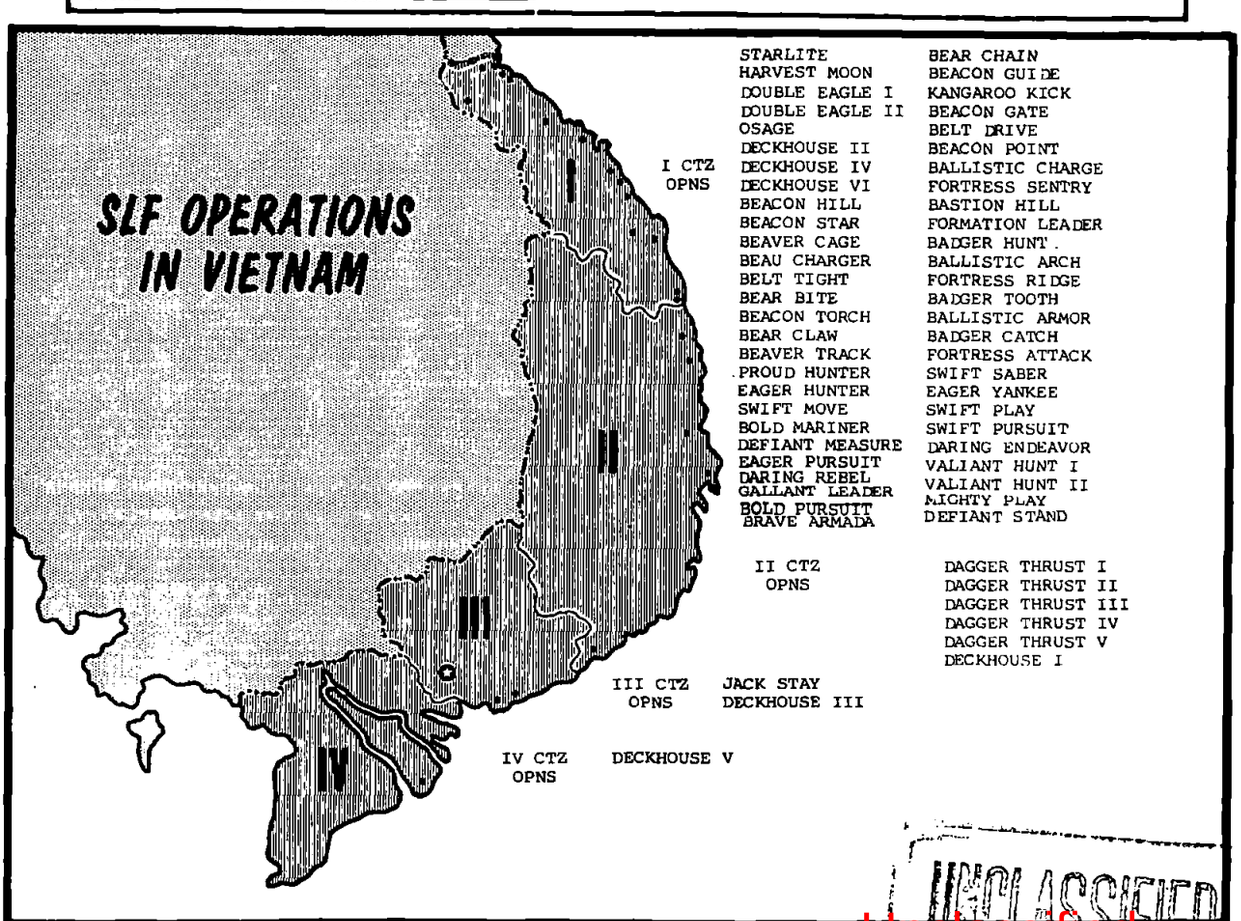
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

7 OCTOBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA
BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

7 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59.905
MARINE CORPS	71,499
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	510.130

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,493,302

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 50CT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM — AIR FORCE

1 OCT 69 — 7 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	49
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	A-37	27
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	46
	OV-10	49
1 SPCL OPN SQ	UC-123	21
2 STR RECON DET	U-2	2
	DC-130	2
3 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	U-10	8
	C-47	3
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	33
	O-2	7
2 SPCL OPN DET	U-10	7
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28
9 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	O-1	27
	O-2	41

DA NANG

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	53
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-2	70
	OV-10	36
2 HELO SQ	HH-3	23
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
4 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	3
	A-1	3
	O-2	7
	C-47	2
1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6

NHA TRANG

1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-47	5
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	4
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	C-130	3
*1 SPCL OPN DET	O-2	2
1 SPCL OPN SQ	AC-119	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	67
3 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	42
1 TAC BOMB SQ	B-57	11
1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-2	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN DET	O-1	6
	OV-10	4
	AC-119	4

PHU CAT

1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	17
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-7	24
2 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	36
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

1 SPCL OPN SQ	A-1	12
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	16
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-47	2
	O-2	3
	C-47	2
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 SPCL OPN SQ	C-123	17
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
	C-47	1
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	18
5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	21
*1 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	4

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	82
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	11
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
2 SPCL OPN SQ	C-47	2
	U-10	3
	UH-1	12
2 SPCL OPN DET	AC-119	6
	O-2	8

BAN ME THOUT

1 RESCUE DET	UH-1	5

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	30

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* TDY

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

7 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT LIBERTY PORTS, GREECE & N. ITALY

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)
USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCL

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	71,349 ¢	23.16	45.50	59.77

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400,2OCT69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400,4OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

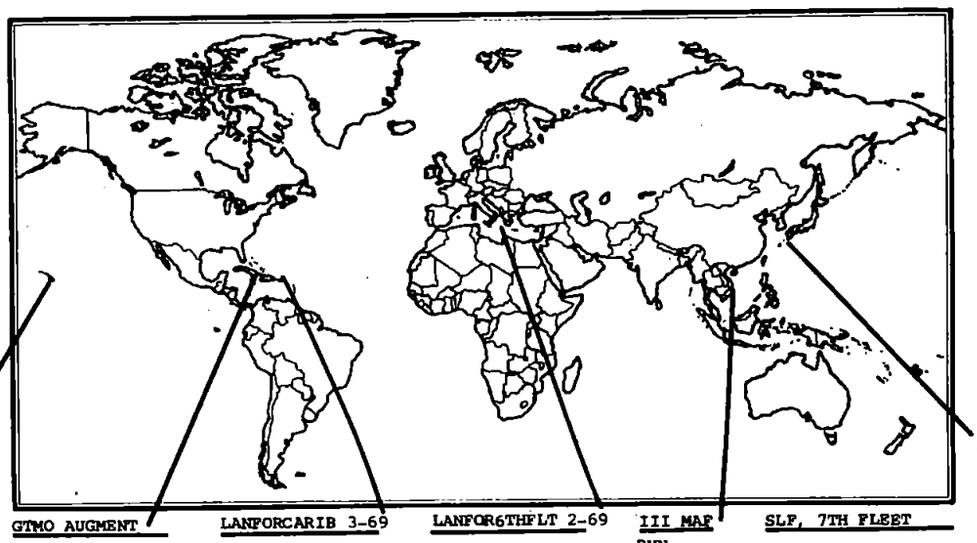
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT CORFU, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
ASHORE RVN

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN	(17)	(4)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(3)	(2)				(1)				(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

6 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9/RF-4B 8/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-122		11/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					14/F-4J			
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					8/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D		1/C-117D 1/CH-46A					
VMO-2	23/AH-1G 19/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			21/CH-46D					
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	21/CH-53A/D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							28/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							21/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 1/F-4B 10/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							19/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							23/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 1/CH-46A				
VMGR-152				7/KC-130F				
HMM-165								25/CH-46A*
HMM-164								19/CH-46A*
HMH-462				20/CH-53A				
VMO-6				11/UH-1E				
				18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

6 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 1/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							4/CH-46D 8/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							25/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-265							3/CH-46D	
MABS-56							1/CH-53A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						8/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (452)	89	97	1	26	43	35	161	
HELICOPTERS (385)	117		68*	32		6	118	44

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

6 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,806	66,233	71,039	#
DANANG	(2,973)	(42,777)	(45,750)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(941)	(14,124)	(15,065)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,972	66,377	71,349	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 2OCT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 4OCT69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10/6/69

QUANG TRI

USMC 15,065
USN 938 *
USA 7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,446
USN 58 *
USA 28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 48,006
USN 1,938 *
USA 955
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C) O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,522
USN 122 *
USA 24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 4OCT69.	71,349	3,056
III MAF	71,039	3,056 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	71,039
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,819
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	323,528

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 570 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

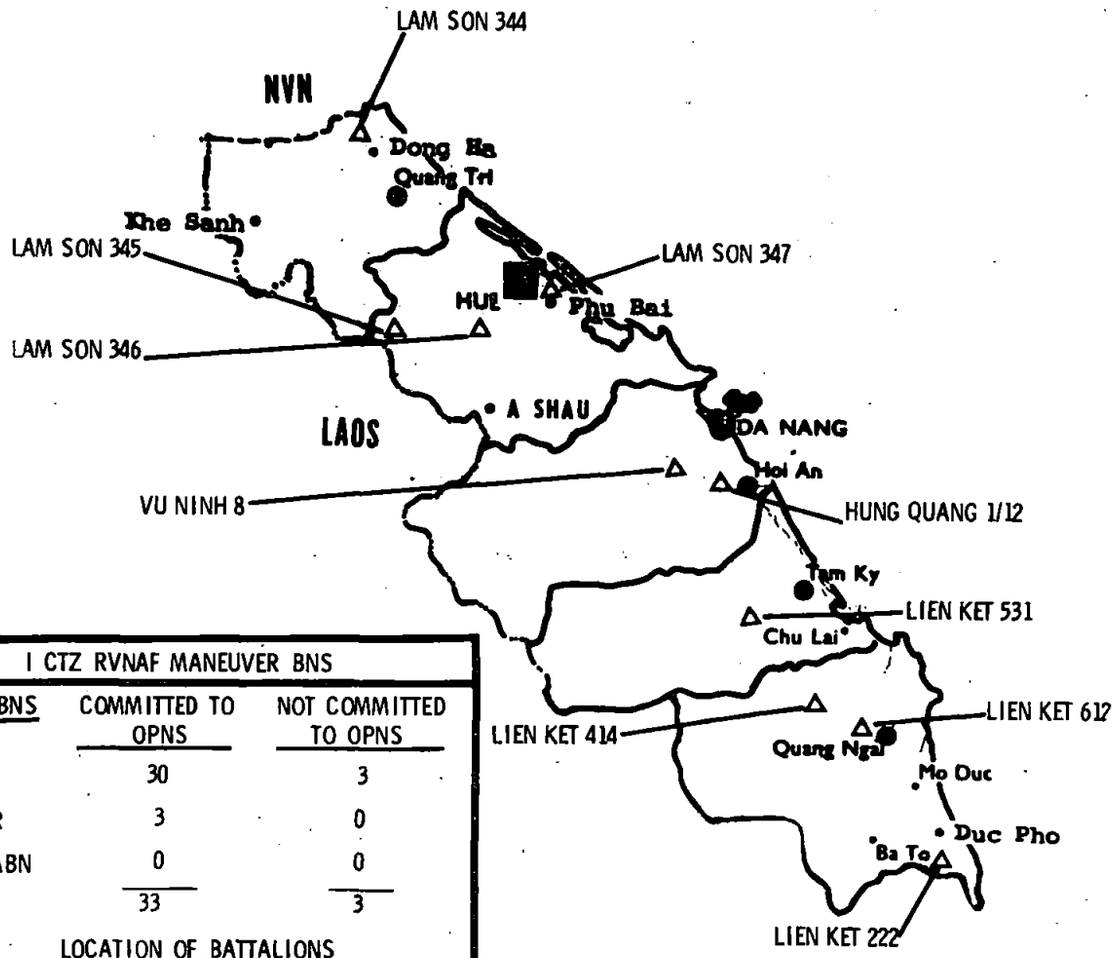
[redacted]

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

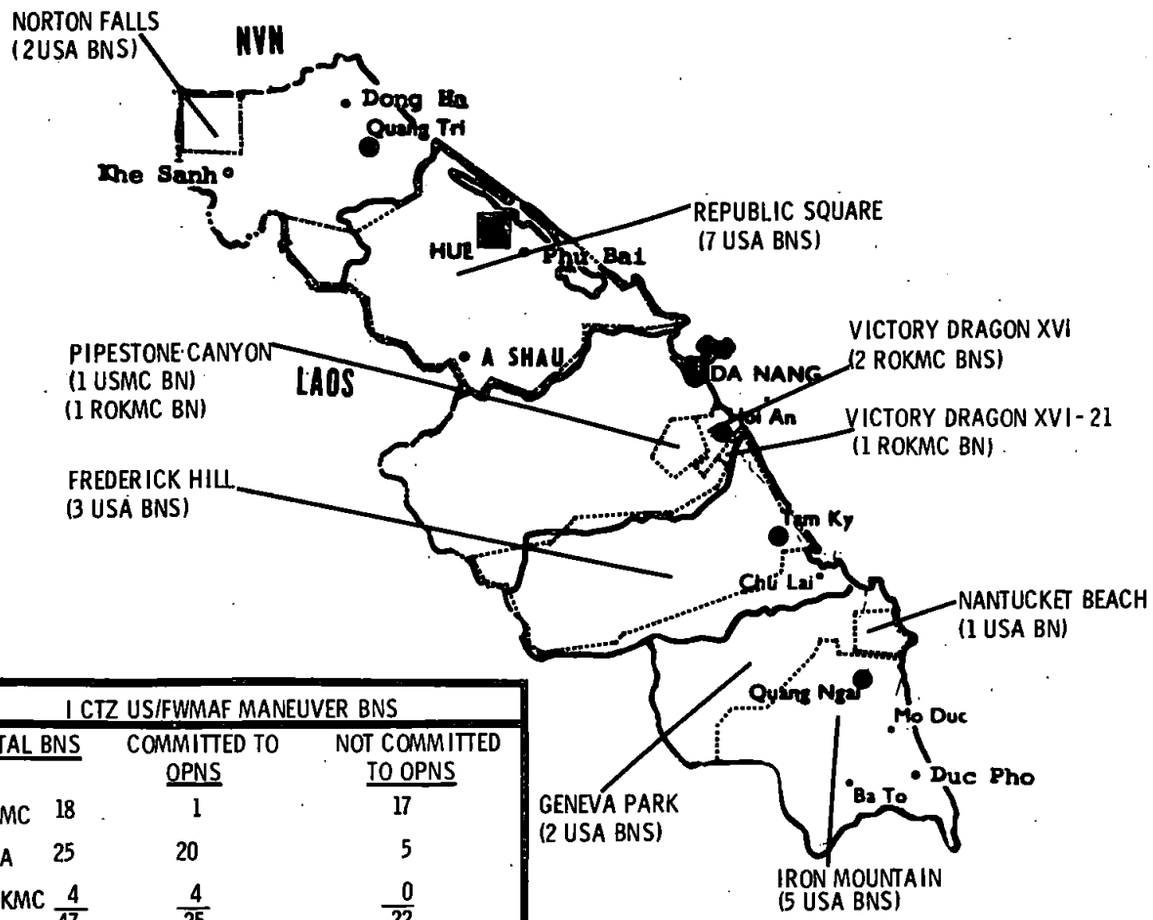
	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	1	17
USA	25	20	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	25	22

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	5	6
THUA THIEN	8	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

S[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 062400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	NORTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2 USA	12 USA	12 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	•6 USA	7 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1,845 USA 1 USA MIA	3492 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	675 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	92 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1,363 USA	1895 / 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED

UNCLASSIFIED
SECRET

Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,163	47,368	35,005	87/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30CT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,395	1,752	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,260	3,814	18,185

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

6 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/26				
LTCOL J. C. GOODIN				
1ST BN, 26TH MARINES	66	1707	7	92
MORT BTRY, 1/11				
BTRY A, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO D, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
TOTALS	66	1707	7	92

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ½T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

BLT 1/26
ASHORE RVN

SHIPPING

USS IWO JIMA (LPH-2)
USS WHETSTONE (LSD-27)
USS COLONIAL (LSD-18)
USS WASHBURN (LKA-108)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

4 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL A. E. COFFEEN

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT				
2D BN, 26TH MARINES	66	1627	7	82
MORT BTRY, 1/13				
BTRY B, 1/13				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH MT BN				
PLAT, CO A, 5TH SP BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO A, 5THMEDBN				
DET, HQBN, 5TH MARDIV				
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, BMU NBG				
LSU 2				
HMM-164	43	183	1	3
(MAJ R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	109	1810	8	85

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
8 M10 60MM MORT
8 M29 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP-5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A

LOCATION

BLT 2/26
HMM-164
AFLOAT OFF RVN.

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS VANCOUVER
USS COMSTOCK
USS UNION

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

6 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	344,437
NAVY	33,800
AIR FORCE	59,905
MARINE CORPS	71,349
COAST GUARD	489
TOTAL U.S.	509,980

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,493,152

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 20CT69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 4OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An/Phu Cuong)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe/Ben Cat)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Kontum)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku/Tuttle)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Gia Le)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Gai Le)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con I FFV TF South)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl) 1/	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1 Wpn Co)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf.		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Locations shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differes from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ A and B/2/17 Cav Closed RVN Mar 69. C/2/17 closed earlier in Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 6 Oct 69)

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde(Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Phu Loi/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/ Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Da Nang/Tam Ky) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet)(Op Con I FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div.
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

6 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Bien Hoa)	*	Oct 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
2/138 Arty (155 SP)	R	Oct 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Cam Ranh Bay)	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.
1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR EQUIVALENT OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNCLASSIFIED

NO CHANGE

6 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (Ct) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
165th Avn Gp (Flt Fac Mbl)(Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
13th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
307th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
235 Avn Co (Escort)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
213 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
334 Avn Co (Escort)	Nov 66	V
210th Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
214th Avn Bn (Vinh Long)	Feb 67	Apr 67
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Kontum)	Nov 66	Oct 67
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
238 Avn Co (Escort)	Jul 68	Mar 69
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Tuy Hoa)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Jul 67	Jan 68
16th Avn Gp (Dan Nang) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
62 Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp A, 4/77 Arty (ARA), 101st Abn Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to the Americal Div.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact data unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	MG Walter B. Richardson
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	Unknown
325th Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

FOR [redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] 6 OCTOBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	BG Allen G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	■COL Charles M. Hall (P)(15Oct)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	MG Burnside E. Huffman
Artillery Officer	BG Leo D. Kinnard

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	■LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Kenneth J. Sweeney
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Moars
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Karl F. Lange
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Newell E. Vinson
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	■LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	■COL Robert M. Shoemaker (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	COL James A. Munson
Spt Comd Commander	COL Richard G. Beckner
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Stephen R. Woods, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC James A. Graham, Jr.
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC George R. Stotser
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Fred S. Lindsey
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas F. Healy
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Donn R. Pepke
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Brigade	LTC Robert L. Kirwan (P)
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 4th Inf	LTC Stephen P. Dotur
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Bobby J. Harris
2d Brigade	COL Harold D. Pinney
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Charles E. Thomann
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC James E. Price
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC James M. Bowers
2d Brigade	COL George A. Maloney
1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Raymond P. Singer
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Robert L. German
1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Roger M. Deming
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Howard C. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	■LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John W. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph G. Clemons
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Jere O. Whittington
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Craig G. Coverdale
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Julian F. Wagner
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL John L. Kennedy, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC John R. Randolph
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Donald O. Crutchley
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	■LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	■COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC Bruce F. Williams
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Jefferson K. Rogers
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Joseph R. Paluh
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

26-6

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

6 OCTOBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Walter J. Bickston
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG Warren K. Bennett (P)
Deputy Commander	COL Richard M. Ripley
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Bernardo Loeffke
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Dan E. Schilling
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gilbert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC Paul R. Lunsford
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bietz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Lawrence E. Zimmerman
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John D. Bethea
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Gregory P. Dillon
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC John M. Norton
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC George E. Derrick
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	■LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	■COL Charles M. Hall (P)(15Oct)
41st Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
52d Arty Gp	COL Alan R. Toffler
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Walter A. Wood, III
II FFV Arty	BG Leo D. Kinnard
23d Arty Gp	COL Walter Beinke
54th Arty Gp	COL Vaughn G. Evans
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	BG Harold R. Parfitt
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Dep Commanding General	■BG Frank Mestar
12th Avn Gp	COL Leo D. Turner
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Billy R. Wright
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
58th Avn Gp	COL James G. McFadden
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Coma Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Robert J. Keefer
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG James W. Gunn
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	■COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Alton G. Post
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG C. M. I. Jearsen
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.

2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently Op Con 101 Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

F[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

6 OCTOBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler *
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Quang Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh †	COL Clayton N. Gompf
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Eugene Hammonds
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Travis J. L. Stephens *
Ninh Thuan	LTC George W. Miller
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC John W. Cooke, Jr.
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye *
Hau Nghia †	LTC James H. Bremer
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. *
Phuoc Long †	LTC John F. Bean
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Thomas T. Brodin
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Richard M. Rodney
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL David Fink
7th Div	COL Hubert E. Tansey
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Hale H. Knight
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL William E. Zook
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	MG Walter B. Richardson
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

F[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

6 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CORFU, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	NORTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2 USA	12 USA	8 / 0
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	2 USA	7 USA	6 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1,843 USA 1 USA MIA	3491 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	101 USA	673 USA	865 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	11 USA	85 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1,363 USA	1895 / 31

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

4 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	70,337 ¢	22.83	44.85	58.92

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 2 OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

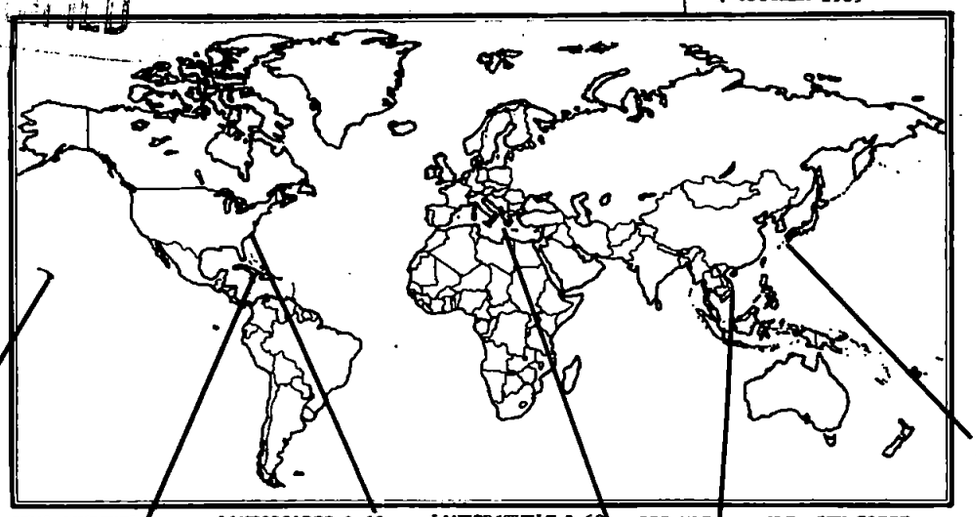
SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
ENROUTE CORFU, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG MCB CAMP BUTLER	BGEN R. H. BARROW
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. BENSKIN JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR R. D. SMITH

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. H. OLIVER JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. C. MC DONALD
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. BANY JR.

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. SULLIVAN
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR.
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. MURRAY
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR L. E. KOLEBER
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
5TH AT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. BRYANT
5TH ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR E. J. TOWNSEND
5TH RECON BATTALION	MAJOR D. A. HANSON
5TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. A FUGATE
5TH SP BATTALION	MAJOR H. R. SHORTT
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL G. K. REID
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR C. H. MCALLISTER
1ST CIV AFFAIRS GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL A. WILSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	MAJOR A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL D. M. HOPKINS
SU#2 1STRADBN	MAJOR L. J. KELLY

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. B. CARNEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. F. MCMAHON JR.
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL K. L. LYNN
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. BOLINE
ACOS, G-3	COL C. W. BOYD JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH JR.
ACOS, G-5	CAPT K. ELLINGWOOD, JR.

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. M. EDMONDSON JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. SIMPSON
1ST BN, 13TH MARINES	LTCOL D. E. GRAGAN

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/26	LTCOL J. C. GOODIN
HMM-265	LTCOL R. L. GRAY

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL A. E. COFFEEN
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. C. DRUMWRIGHT
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
PROV SERV BATTALION	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. KEELEY
RLT-9	COL E. F. DANOWITZ
1/9	MAJOR J. L. GOODWIN
2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKY
3/9	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
2/12	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. COLLIER
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL M. D. DRUMMOND JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. E. POGGEMEYER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. W. CALLEN
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	O. R. DAVIS
ACOS, G-5	COL	T. E. METZGER
ACOS, G-6	COL	B. E. HORNER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN E. B. WHEELER

ACOS, CAP	COL	C. R. BURROUGHS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. EVANS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	COL	A. J. SKOTNICKI
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. L. SCHWARTZ
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	CAPT	F. A. PEPE
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL

1ST MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. P. MORGENTHALER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY

5TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	P. E. OTOOLE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY

7TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. E. HOPKINS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW

11TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	K. L. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. P. INGRANDO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. STRANDQUIST

HQS BATTALION	COL	N. A. CANZONA
1ST FAG	1STLT	J. H. MOLEN
1ST AT BATTALION		
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	R. E. SMITH
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. MICKELSON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	B. E. WILSON
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. MARCH
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR	K. D. THATENHURST
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. K. JONES
ADC		
ADC	BGEN	R. FULLER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	COL	M. A. WEBB
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	E. R. STEPHENSON
ACOS, G-3	COL	W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL	F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. E. KERRIGAN
ACOS, COMPT	MAJOR	B. C. DAY
CEO	LTCOL	A. D. BEACH

3RD MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. HERRON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. DANIELS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. E. EVANS, JR.

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. BRITT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WOOD

12TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. W. CROMPTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	M. W. WEST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	A. J. CROFT

HQS BATTALION	MAJOR	R. B. CARNEY
3RD AT BATTALION		
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. C. DAMM
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL	E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. V. BROWN
3RD TK BATTALION	MAJOR	R. G. KENNEDY
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. J. TREMBLAY

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	D. K. GRAY
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT		
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN

FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	LTCOL	W. R. REISS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. FORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BRADY
7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	G. B. TUCKER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. CHEATHAM

1ST FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	[illegible]
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	[illegible] CRACKETT

Unclassified

[redacted] USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

4 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

4 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5,2/5,3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,2/7,3/7							
9TH MARINES				1/9,2/9,3/9					
26TH MARINES		3/26						1/26, 2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HML-361							
MAG-36			HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15				HMM-165	VMFA-232 VMFA-334			HMM-265 HMM-164	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-561		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	324		120	108		12	60	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		80	42	16	8	40	30	1,2
106mm RR M40A1C	216		80	43	19	8	40	26	1,2
107mm MORTAR M30	54		12	12	6	6	6	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	12	18	6	30	30	1,2
155mm HOW SP M109	54		24	16	2		12		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		15	5	75		30	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		60	33	20		36	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12	9			6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	336		112		113		90	21	1
LVTE1	24		8	8			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]ET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

4 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION				C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	15OCT69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)		1352	21	C2	R	1	1	2	2	C1	FEB70
27TH MARINES (-)		1480	65	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
HQS CO		179	5	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN		666	29	C3	X	4	1	1	4	C3	31OCT69
3rd BN		635	31	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
28TH MARINES		2318	105	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30OCT69
HQS CO		268	6	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	30NOV69
1st BN		617	30	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV69
2nd BN		700	33	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	15OCT69
3rd BN		733	36	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1OCT69
13TH MARINES (-)		1577	36	C3	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
HQS BTRY		272	5	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	31OCT69
2nd BN (-)		402	14	C2	S	2	2	2	2	C1	1DEC69
3rd BN		556	12	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
4th BN (-)		347	5	C3	X	2	1	2	2	C1	31OCT69
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)		180	7	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)		424	9	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1MAR70
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)		75	130	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)		129	6	C3	T	3	1	2	3	C2	31DEC69
5TH RECON BN (-)		157	14	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)		261	25	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH SERVICE BN (-)		660	15	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1MAR70
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)		532	12	C2	R	2	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)		693	14	C2	T	1	1	2	2	C1	1MAR70
13TH ENGINEER BN		723	13	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C4	31OCT69
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN		367	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	19NOV69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN		310	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH FORCE RECON CO		101	3	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		262		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH BRIDGE CO		121	2	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	31OCT69
1ST CIV AFF GRP		34	2	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO		29	46	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)		4	42	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31OCT69
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Unit Report dated 18SEP69.

Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCS Report #SF024 dated 29SEP69.

[redacted]ET

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

4 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,806	65,221	70,027	#
DANANG	(2,973)	(41,765)	(44,738)	
CHU LAI	(477)	(5,045)	(5,522)	
PHU BAI	(259)	(2,187)	(2,446)	
DONG HA	(941)	(14,124)	(15,065)	
AFLOAT	(156)	(2,100)	(2,256)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,972	65,365	70,337	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	401	2,655	3,056	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 17-69 FOR THE PERIOD 25SEP- 2OCT69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 2OCT69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC	15,065
USN	923 *
USA	7,199

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	2,446
USN	58 *
USA	28,073

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC	46,994
USN	1,938 *
USA	955
ROKMC	6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,522
USN	122 *
USA	24,764

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 2OCT69.	70,337	3,059
III MAF	70,027	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	70,027
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,804
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	322,501

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN) HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 570 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units

\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted]

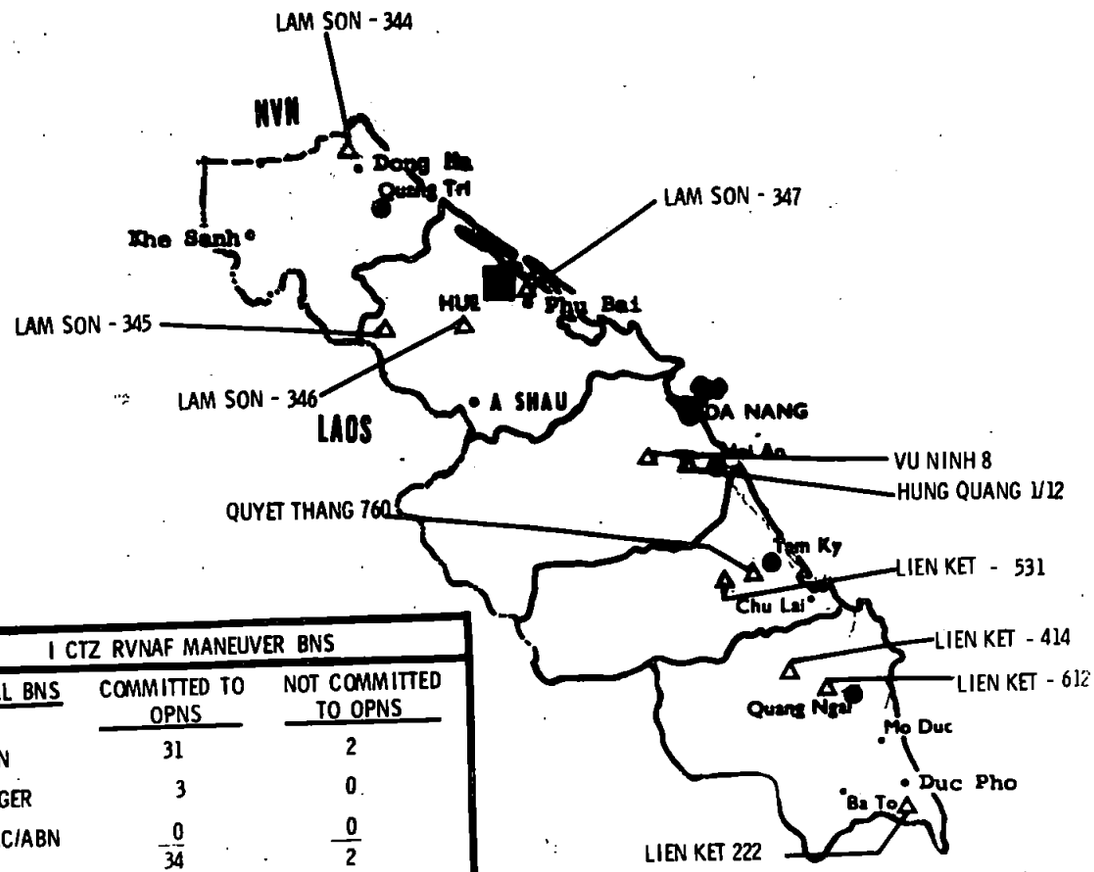
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 6 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	3	0
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	34	2

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 042400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	9 USA	22 / 0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 6 KM W OF ROCKPILE	5 USA	21 USA	58 / 1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	49 USA	82 / 11
VICTORY DRAGON XVII (1NOV69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	1 ROKMC	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	54 1 USN	540 2 USN 1 USA	487 / 28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	305 USA	1896 USA	3626 / 14
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BN	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	691 USA	897 / 12
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	13 USA	111 USA	100 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	259 USA	1429 USA	1991 / 33

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,163	47,368	35,005	87/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30CT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,395	1,752	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,240	3,814	18,178

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

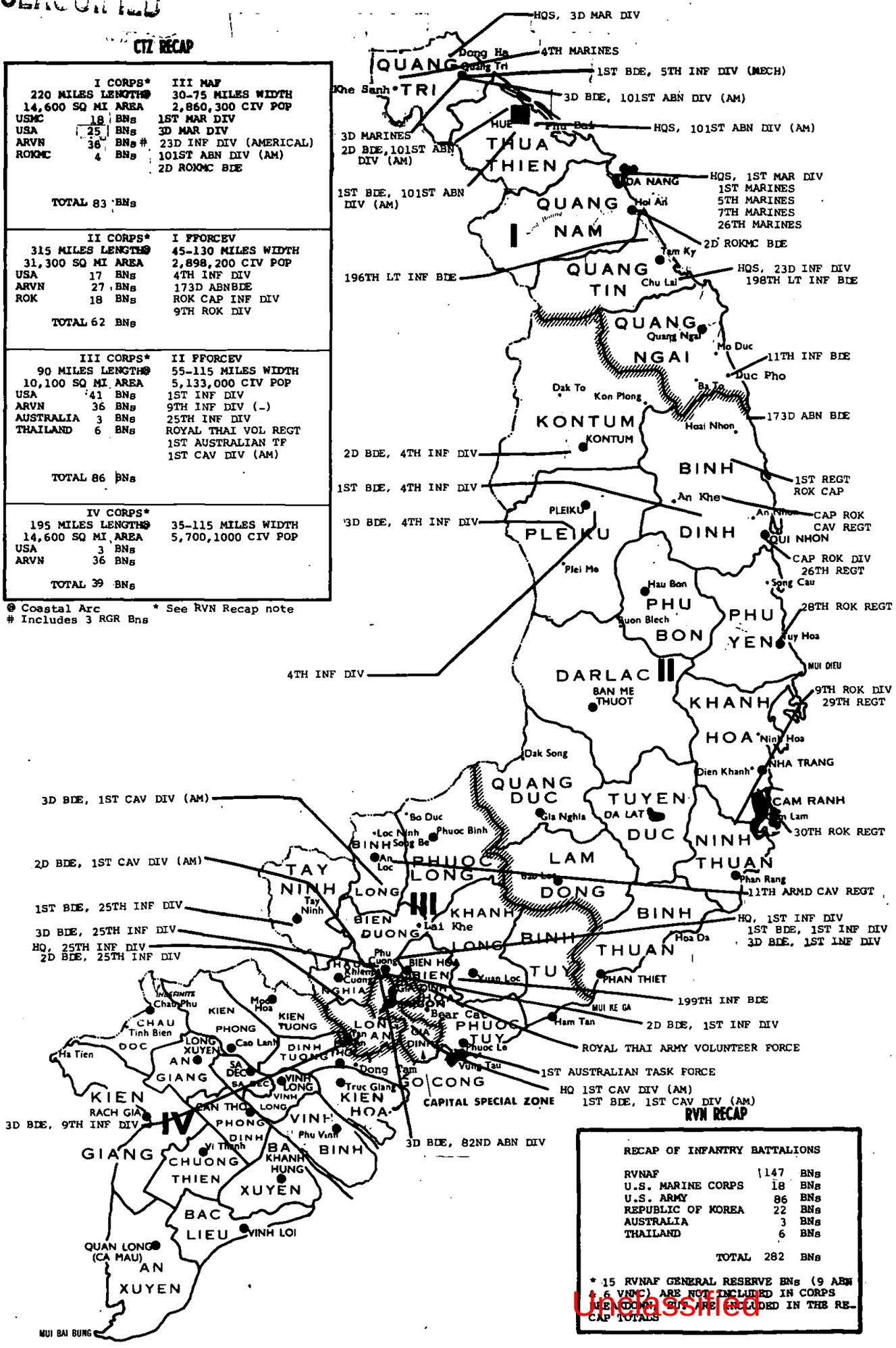
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 83 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 62 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL 86 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
TOTAL 39 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS [illegible] ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

4 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	70,337
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	508,423

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,595

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 2OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

4 OCTOBER 1969

TASK GROUP 62.1
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CORFU, GREECE

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS ASHLAND (LSD-1)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

22 SEPTEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT VIEQUES

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	70,716 ¢	22.95	45.10	59.24

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 1OCT69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED

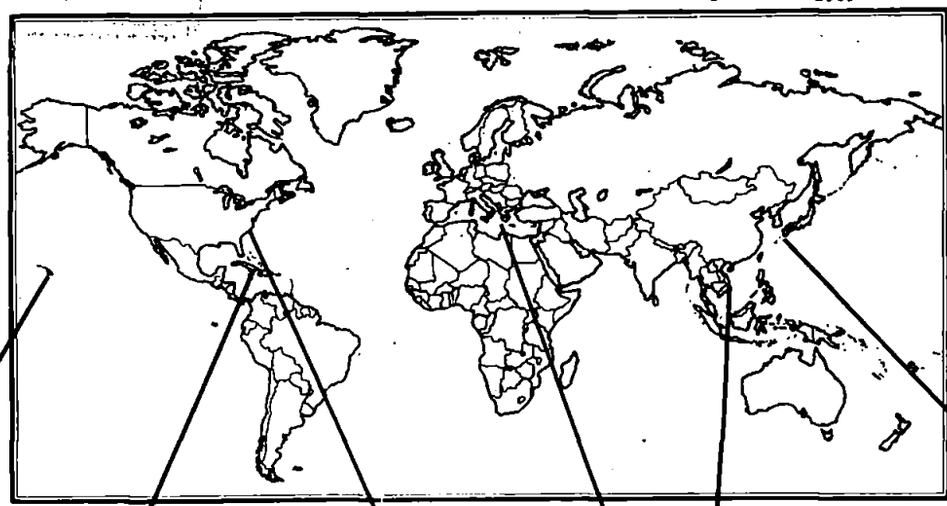
Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
ENROUTE CORFU, GREECE

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL L. L. ORR
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR W. R. SMITH
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	CAPT L. P. CAGEON
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL F. P. COSTELLO, JR.
WERS-17	LTCOL S. N. WILLIAMS
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-2	LTCOL R. G. RICHARDSON
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL C. W. GLAUSER
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. H. NICHOLS
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. MCCARTHY
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MATCU-67	MAJOR V. R. HUGHES
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	MAJOR E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	MAJOR J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL F. K. FULTON
H&MS-16	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. CUNNINGHAM
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. C. NEW
H&MS-36	LTCOL J. B. BELL
MABS-36	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
MATCU-68	CAPT W. E. MCALLUM
PROV MAG-39	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-39	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
HMM-161	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HMM-262	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
MATCU-62	MAJOR B. W. BRASWELL

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	MAJOR F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	MAJOR R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	MAJOR J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

3 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,817	65,589	70,406	#
DANANG	(2,863)	(39,615)	(42,478)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(16,803)	(17,922)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,983	65,733	70,716	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 1OCT69

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 17,922
USN 981 *
USA 7,262

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NORTON FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,234
USN 59 *
USA 27,908

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,659
USN 1,897 *
USA 971
ROKMC 6,663

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES

BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C) O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,591
USN 122 *
USA 24,917

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 1OCT69.	70,716	3,059
III MAF	70,406	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVAIVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	70,406
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	322,998

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 570 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

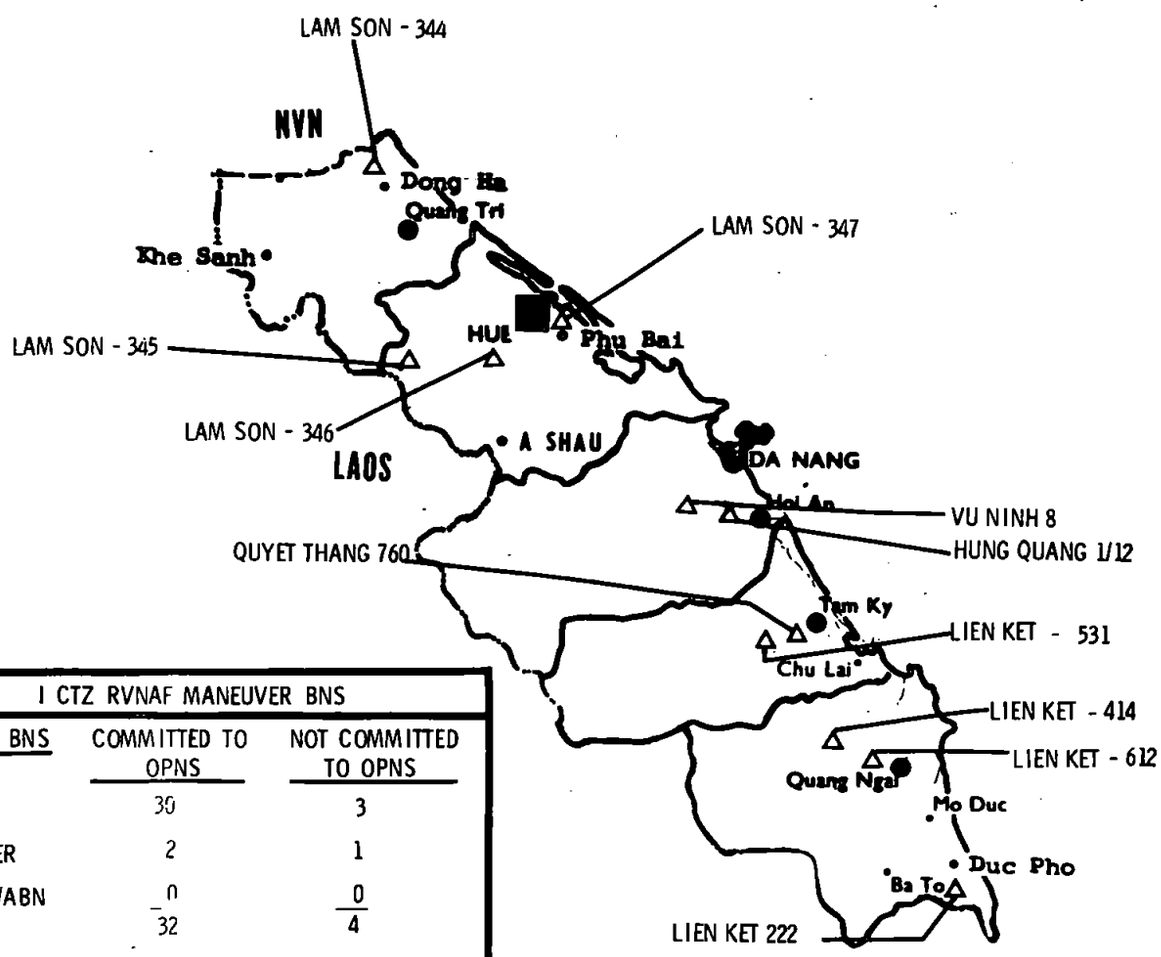
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 3 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

3 OCTOBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	30	3
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	32	4

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

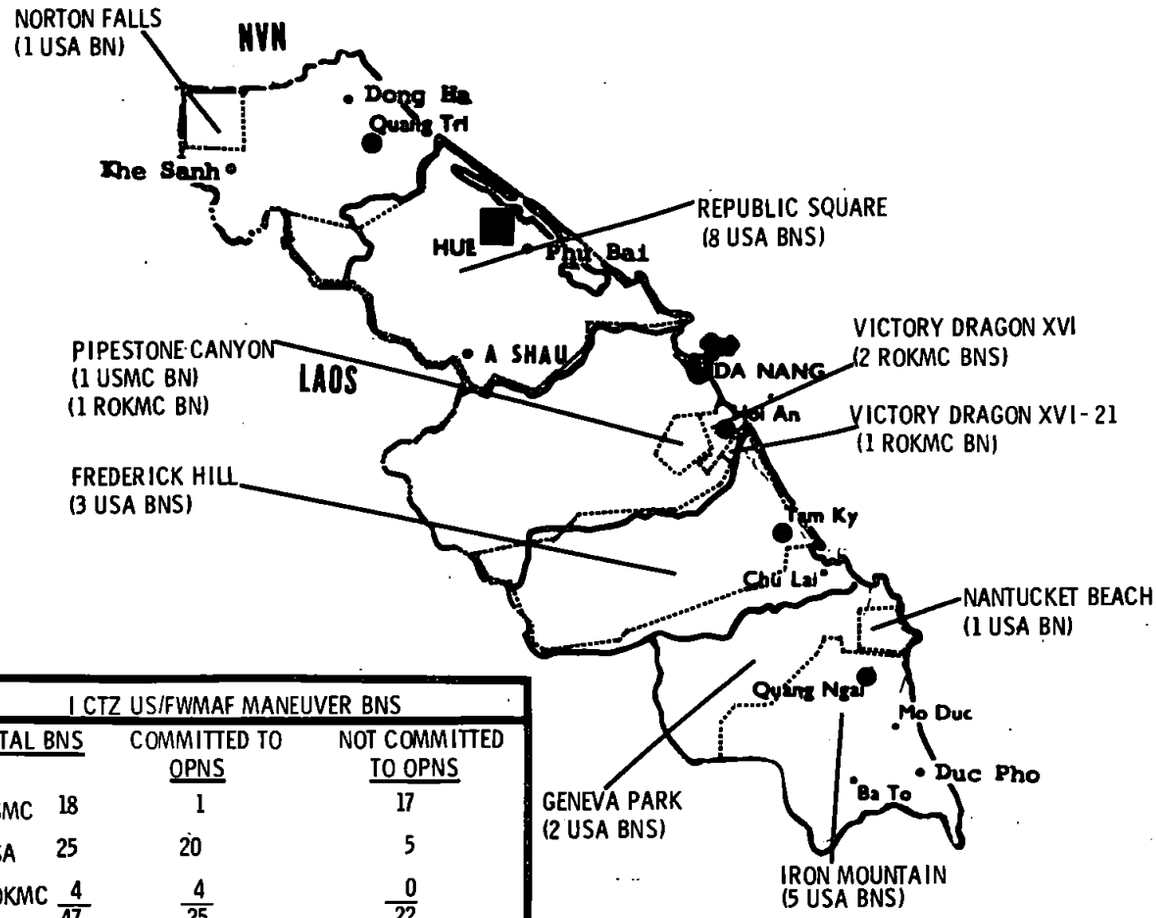
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	18	1	17
USA	25	20	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	47	25	22

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	6
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	11
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H OCT 69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
NORTON FALLS (10CT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	NORTHWEST QUANG TRI PROVINCE	2 USA	5 USA	1 / 0
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	•1 USA	7 USA	3 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	NONE	1 / 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772 / 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1,843 USA 1 USA MIA	3,477 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	670 USA	864 / 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	72 USA	77 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1,363 USA	1,889 / 29

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,163	47,320	34,962	87/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2OCT69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,395	1,752	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,234	3,814	18,176

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

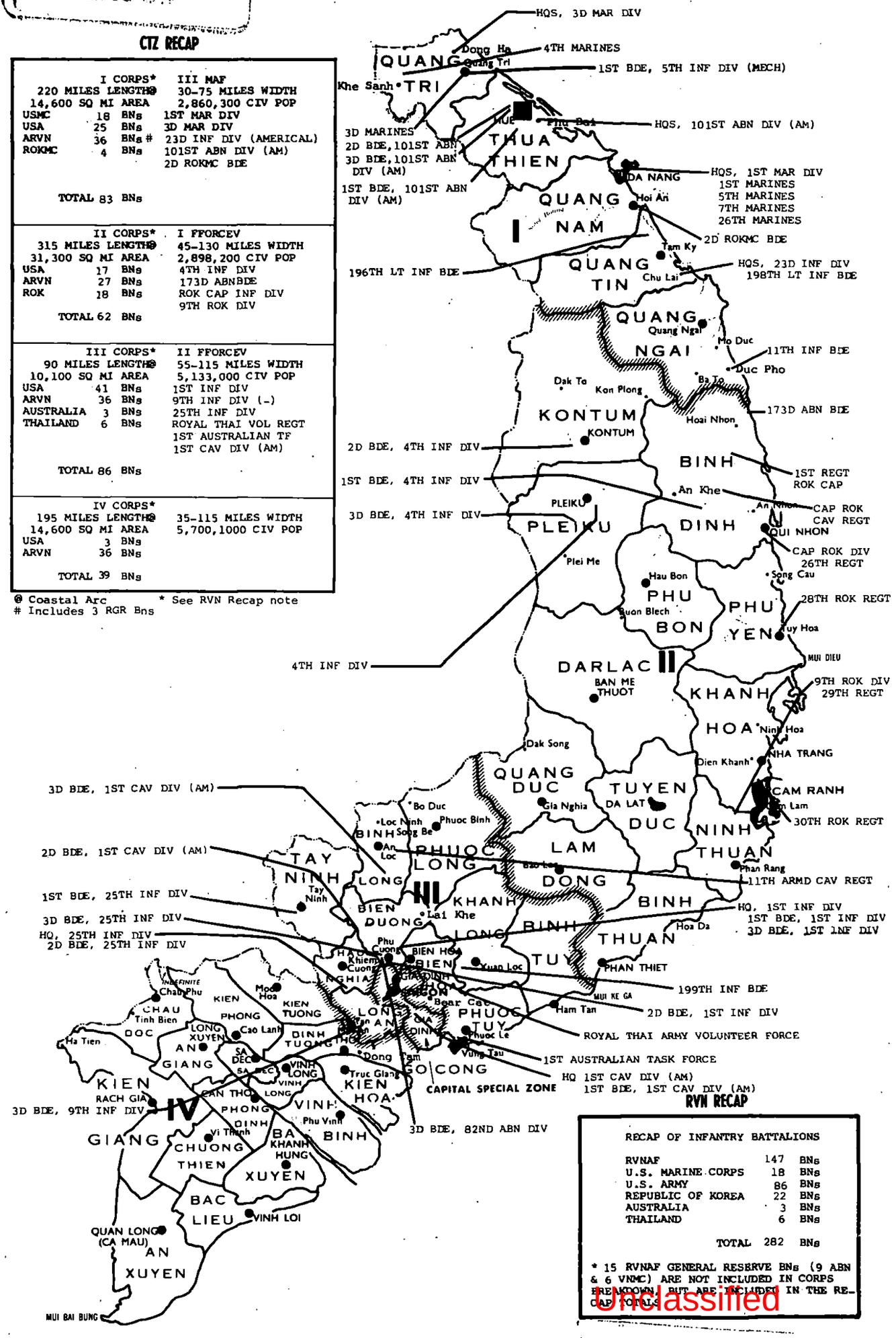
3 OCTOBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	18 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 83 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	27 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 62 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	41 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 86 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	3 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs	
	TOTAL 39 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	147	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	18	BNs
U.S. ARMY	86	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	282	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

3 OCTOBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	70,716
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	508,802

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,974

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 1OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. A. BRENNEMAN
ACOS G-1	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS G-2	COL D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-4	COL W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. JOHNSON
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. B. SPENCER
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	V. R. DESCHUYTNER
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. W. MALCOLM
ACOS G-1	MAJOR	K. E. CARLSON
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. WIITA
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	H. W. HITE

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	G. R. HUNTER
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	E. JARVIS
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	LTCOL	C. E. DOVE
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	MAJOR	V. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362		
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.
MHTG-40		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	H. U. CARPENTER
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

2 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	71,131 ¢	23.09	45.37	59.59

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 29SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

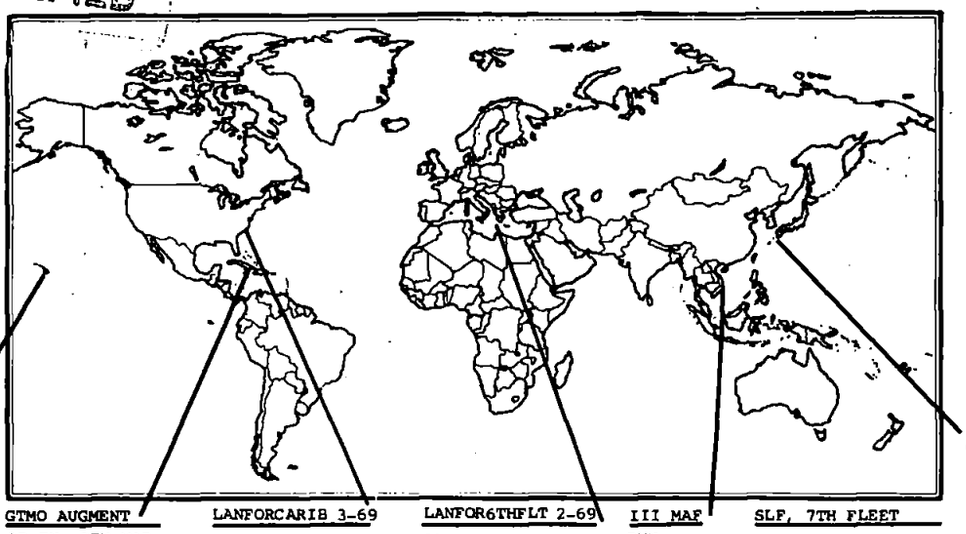
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAF BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT ATHENS, GREECE
ETD: 30CT69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CO[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69									74	1							18	
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	15MAY69													1843	50			21	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEF																						
1ST CIVAFFGRP		34	2	18SEP69															34	2		
HQ, 5TH MARDIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MARDIV	3	1352	43	18SEP69															1270	43	82	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS	3	248		18SEP69															116		132	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		235	23	18SEP69													235	23				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQCO, 9TH MAB		578	17	18SEP69									578	17								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1096	30	18SEP69	1096	30																
1ST CAG		469	19	18SEP69			469	19														
2D CAG		624	34	18SEP69	624	34																
3D CAG		545	28	18SEP69					545	28												
4TH CAG		339	13	18SEP69							339	13										
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2004	45	18SEP69	1955	45															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1757	39	18SEP69							1403	39	354									
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		242	8	18SEP69	242	8																
1ST BATTALION		1062	57	18SEP69	1062	57																
2D BATTALION		1072	54	18SEP69	1072	54																
3D BATTALION		1071	53	18SEP69	1071	53																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		243	8	18SEP69							243	8										
1ST BATTALION		1170	49	18SEP69							1170	49										
2D BATTALION		1190	49	18SEP69							1190	49										
3D BATTALION		1173	55	18SEP69							1173	55										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		248	6	18SEP69							248	6										
1ST BATTALION		1159	50	18SEP69							1159	50										
2D BATTALION		1166	51	18SEP69							1166	51										
3D BATTALION		1180	47	18SEP69							1180	47										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		314	8	18SEP69	314	8																
1ST BATTALION		1057	56	18SEP69	1057	56																
2D BATTALION		1002	54	18SEP69	1002	54																
3D BATTALION		1024	55	18SEP69	1024	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		284	2	18SEP69	284	2																
1ST BATTALION		1089	56	18SEP69	1089	56																
2D BATTALION		1013	52	18SEP69	1013	52																
3D BATTALION		1029	45	18SEP69	1029	45																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	7	18SEP69									265	7								
1ST BATTALION		1147	45	18SEP69									1147	45								
2D BATTALION		1216	46	18SEP69									1216	46								
3D BATTALION		1186	49	18SEP69									1186	49								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		267	4	18SEP69	267	4																
1ST BATTALION	1	1773	99	18SEP69																	1773	99
2D BATTALION	1	1693	89	18SEP69																	1693	89
3D BATTALION		1454	55	18SEP69	1454	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		179	5	18SEP69															179	5		
1ST BATTALION		1437	85	18SEP69													1437	85				
2D BATTALION		666	29	18SEP69															666	29		
3D BATTALION		635	31	18SEP69															635	31		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		268	6	18SEP69															268	6		
1ST BATTALION		617	30	18SEP69															617	30		
2D BATTALION		700	33	18SEP69															700	33		
3D BATTALION		733	36	18SEP69															733	36		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		459	10	18SEP69	459	10																
1ST BATTALION		625	14	18SEP69	625	14																
2D BATTALION		561	14	18SEP69	561	14																
3D BATTALION		620	15	18SEP69	620	15																
4TH BATTALION		462	11	18SEP69	462	11																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		298	12	18SEP69							286	12	12									
1ST BATTALION		697	17	18SEP69							697	17										
2D BATTALION		659	19	18SEP69									659	19								
3D BATTALION		691	17	18SEP69							691	17										
4TH BATTALION		336	12	18SEP69							187	8	149	4								

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIE[redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MEDICAL																						
1ST MED BN		178	267	18SEP69	178	267																
3D MED BN		144	221	18SEP69							119	111	25	110								
5TH MED BN		75	130	18SEP69															75	130		
1ST HOSP CO		45	56	18SEP69	45	56																
5TH HOSP CO		29	46	18SEP69															29	46		
1ST DENTAL CO			71	18SEP69		71																
3D DENTAL CO		3	75	18SEP69			3	62				13										
5TH DENTAL CO			32	18SEP69																32		
11TH DENTAL CO		24	68	18SEP69	24	68																
13TH DENTAL CO			36	18SEP69																36		
15TH DENTAL CO		4	42	18SEP69															4	42		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	49	18SEP69															3	49		
USMC		89,302			34,168		1,677		671		15,460		14,315		570		3,696		14,195		4,550	
USN			3,973			1,516		101		29		661		523		0		162		776		205
GROUND TOTAL		93,275			35,684		1,778		700		16,121		14,838		570		3,858		14,971		4,755	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		18SEP69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		805	32	18SEP69	805	32																
MWFS-1		162		18SEP69	162																	
MWCS-1		250		18SEP69	250																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		764	22	18SEP69	764	22																
WERS-17		245		18SEP69	245																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		306	9	18SEP69	306	9																
MASS-2		221	2	18SEP69	221	2																
MASS-3		242	1	18SEP69	242	1																
MACS-4		364	3	18SEP69	364	3																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		629		18SEP69	629																	
MABS-11		503	25	18SEP69	503	25																
VMCJ-1		390	1	18SEP69	390	1																
VMA(AW)-225		260	2	18SEP69	260	2																
VMA(AW)-242		268	1	18SEP69	268	1																
VMFA-542		290	1	18SEP69	290	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-12		582	25	18SEP69			582	25														
MATCU-67		68		18SEP69			68															
VMA-211		193	1	18SEP69			193	1														
VMA-223		190	1	18SEP69			190	1														
VMA-311		200	2	18SEP69			200	2														
VMA(AW)-533		261	1	18SEP69			261	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		18SEP69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	18SEP69			552	32														
VMFA-115		316	1	18SEP69			316	1														
VMFA-314		303		18SEP69			303															
VMFA-122		358		18SEP69			358															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		457		18SEP69	457																	
MABS-16		675	25	18SEP69	675	25																
MATCU-68		57		18SEP69	57																	
VMO-2		277	1	18SEP69	277	1																
HML-67		165		18SEP69	165																	
HMM-364		213	1	18SEP69	213	1																
HMH-463		215	1	18SEP69	215	1																
HMM-263		200	1	18SEP69	200	1																
HMH-361		194		18SEP69	194																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		515	1	18SEP69					515	1												
MABS-36		568	25	18SEP69					568	25												
MATCU-62		76		18SEP69					76													
HML-367		180	1	18SEP69					180	1												
HMH-462		222	2	18SEP69					222	2												
PROV MAG-39/H&MS-39		592	17	18SEP69							592	17										
VMO-6		266	1	18SEP69							266	1										
HMM-161		205		18SEP69							205											
HMM-262		197	1	18SEP69							197	1										
MATCU-62 DET A		50		18SEP69							50											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		459		18SEP69									55		404							
MABS-15		354	24	18SEP69											354	24						
MATCU-60		58		18SEP69											58							
MATCU-66		41		18SEP69									41									
MACS-8		256	3	18SEP69									256	3								
VMGR-152		457	3	18SEP69									457	3								
VMFA-232		283		18SEP69											283							
VMFA-334		283	1	18SEP69											283	1						
HMM-165		207	3	18SEP69									207	3								
HMM-164	1	226	4	18SEP69																	226	4
HMM-265	1	219	4	18SEP69																	219	4

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 OCTOBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		454		18SEP69													454					
MABS-24		302	22	18SEP69													302	22				
MACS-2		185		18SEP69													185					
MATCU-70		50		18SEP69													50					
VMFA-212		252		18SEP69													252					
VMFA-235		253		18SEP69													253					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		631	98	18SEP69															631	98		
MWFS-3		145		18SEP69															145			
MWCS-3		189		18SEP69															189			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		188	1	18SEP69															188	1		
VMAT-102		166		18SEP69															166			
VMT-103		196		18SEP69															196			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		350	1	18SEP69															350	1		
HMHT-301		183	1	18SEP69															183	1		
HMMT-302		257	1	18SEP69															257	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		762	1	18SEP69															762	1		
MABS-33		423	1	18SEP69															423	1		
MATCU-65		70		18SEP69															70			
VMCJ-3		367	2	18SEP69															367	2		
VMA-214		201		18SEP69															201			
VMFA-531		268	1	18SEP69															268	1		
VMFAT-101		302		18SEP69															302			
VMFA-323		13		18SEP69															13			
MATCU-77																						
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		617	2	18SEP69															617	2		
WERS-37		214		18SEP69															214			
VMGR-352		392	1	18SEP69															392	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		254	3	18SEP69															254	3		
MASS-5		200		18SEP69															200			
MACS-1		272		18SEP69															272			
MACS-3		264		18SEP69															264			
MACS-7		270	2	18SEP69															270	2		
2ND LAAM BN		719	1	18SEP69															719	1		
1ST LAAM BN		557	5	18SEP69															557	5		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		412		18SEP69															412			
MABS-56		329	1	18SEP69															329	1		
MATCJ-74		86		18SEP69															86			
HMM-163		292		18SEP69															292			
HML-267		509	5	18SEP69															509	5		
HMH-365		225	1	18SEP69															225	1		
HMM-561		249		18SEP69															249			
USMC		30,020			8,152		4,025		1,561		1,310		1,016		1,382		1,557		10,572		445	
USN		431			128		63		29		19		9		25		22		128		8	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,451			8,280		4,088		1,590		1,329		1,025		1,407		1,579		10,700		453	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,302	34,168	1,677	671	15,460	14,315	570	3,696	14,195	4,550
	USN	3,973	1,516	101	29	661	523	0	162	776	205
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	30,020	8,152	4,025	1,561	1,310	1,016	1,382	1,557	10,572	445
	USN	431	128	63	29	19	9	25	22	128	8
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,322	42,320	5,702	2,232	16,770	15,331	1,952	5,253	24,767	4,995
	USN	4,404	1,644	164	58	680	532	25	184	904	213

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,817	66,004	70 821	#
DANANG	(2,863)	(39,615)	(42,478)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(17,218)	(18,337)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,983	66,148	71,131	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 29SEP69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

SECRET

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

USMC 18,337
USN 981 *
USA 7,262

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 2,234
USN 59 *
USA 27,908

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 44,659
USN 1,897 *
USA 971
ROKMC 6,663

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVI)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,591
USN 122 *
USA 24,917

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 30SEP69	71,131	3,059
III MAF	70,821	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	70,821
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	141,212
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,183)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,026)
VNRF		(36,252)
VNPF		(31,751)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	323,313

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	14,200	943
(30NOV69 CEILING)	(19,200)	
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69.	14,121	424
9TH MAB	(9,141)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,457)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(423)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 25SEP69	2,725 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,224)	

*Does Not include 632 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

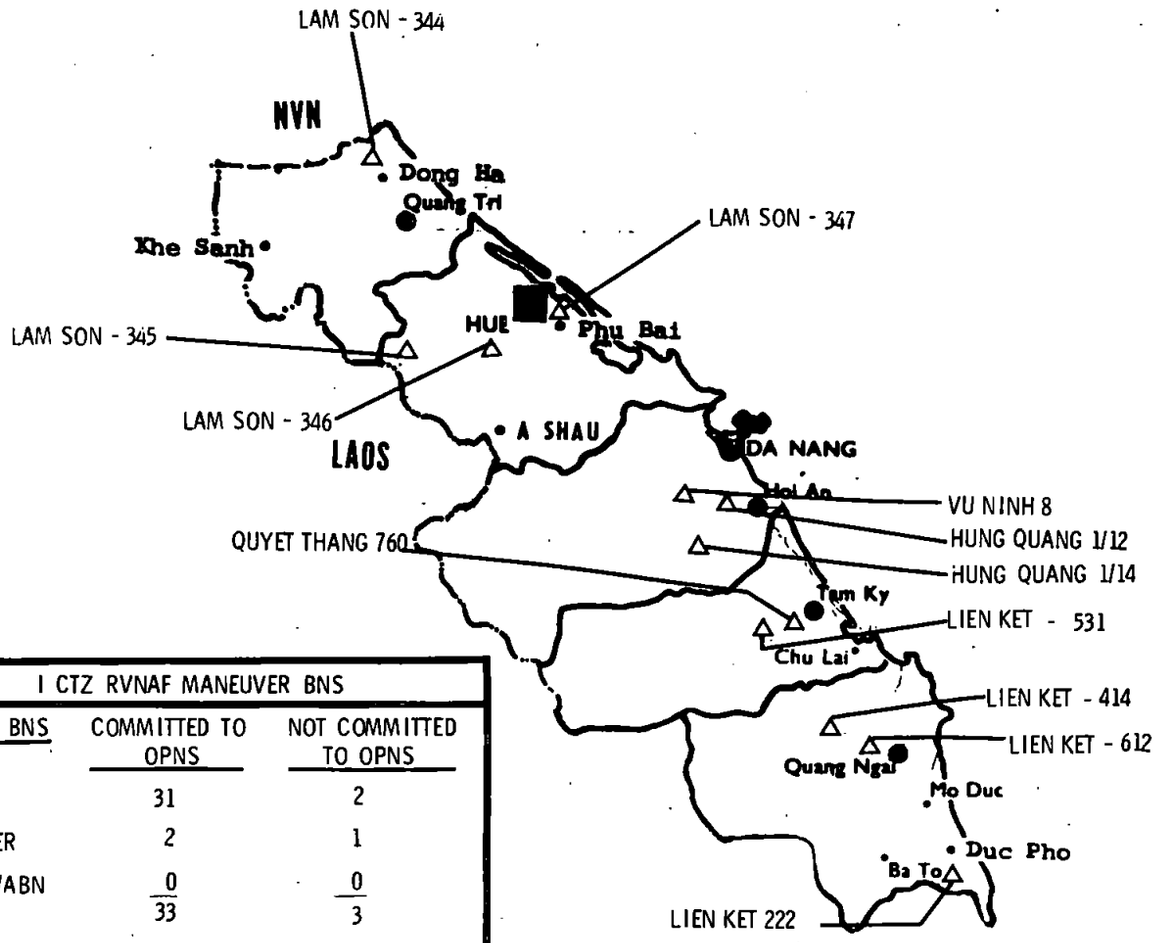
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 2 1969
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 021600H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	NONE	NONE	3 / 0
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	NONE	1	3 / 0
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	NONE	NONE	NONE
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	NONE	NONE	NONE
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST, 37TH & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA	12	49	77 / 13
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 3/51	12 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	9	11 / 1
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	11	36	132 / 7
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	25	50	186 / 16
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	16	69	92 / 13
LIEN KET 222 (30SEP69) TERM: 080800HOCT69	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 3/4 & 4/4	9 KM SW OF DUC PHO	#NONE	# 2	#101/ 0

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

S[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 USA	6 USA	19/0
NORTON FALLS (1OCT69)	3RD BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM): 2 USA BNS	CENTERED 6 KM W OF ROCKPILE	5 USA	21 USA	57/1
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	48 USA	75/11
VICTORY DRAGON XVII (1NOV69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1	CENTERED 15 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN	537 2 USN 1 USA	487/28
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	304 USA	1881 USA	3607/14
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BN	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	105 USA	691 USA	897/11
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12 USA	108 USA	99/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	259 USA	1428 USA	1987/33

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR OFFICIAL [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,161	42,288	34,921	87/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1OCT69

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,394	1,748	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,215	3,814	18,170

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 OCTOBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	71,131
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	509,217

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,389

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY
MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 29SEP69

Unclassified
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

2 OCTOBER 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
2MAY69	6 NM SSE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPN MAINE CRAG TERMINATED. US - 21 KIA, 134 WIA. ENEMY- 157 KIA, 414 IWC & 21 CSWC.
8MAY69	12 NM N OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPN PURPLE MARTIN TERMINATED AFTER 76 DAYS. US - 79 KIA 268 WIA. ENEMY - 252 KIA, 192 IWC & 10 CSWC.
8MAY69	11 NM ESE OF A SHAU	2 USA BN	OPN MASSACHUSETTS STRIKER TERMINATED. US - 72 KIA, 259 WIA. ENEMY - 176 KIA & 893 WPNS CAPTURED.
19MAY69	14 NM NW OF VUNG TAU		THE 1ST AUSTRALIAN TASK FORCE REPLACED THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT. THE 4TH AUSTRALIAN REGT RETURNED TO AUSTRALIA.
21MAY69	BARRIER ISLAND 20 MI S OF DANANG	BLT 1/26 1 ROKMC BN 2 ARVN BN	OPN DARING REBEL WHICH COMMENCED 5MAY69, TERMINATED. US - 2 KIA, 51 WIA; ROKMC - 9 KIA, 19 WIA; ARVN - 13 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 400 KIA, 328 PW & 131 WPNS CAPTURED.
28MAY69	I CTZ	1ST MAW	1ST INCREMENT OF 3 CH-53D HELOS ARRIVED RVN.
MAY 1969	I CTZ		A RECORD 552 ENEMY RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING MAY SURPASSING BY 44% THE PREVIOUS MONTHLY HIGH OF 383 SET IN APRIL 1969.
29MAY69	18 NM SW OF DANANG	2 USMC BN	OPN OKLAHOMA HILLS TERMINATED. US - 53 KIA, 487 WIA. ENEMY - 596 KIA, 212 WPNS CAPTURED.
31MAY69	IV CTZ		U.S. SPEEDY EXPRESS CAMPAIGN WHICH COMMENCED 30NOV68, TERMINATED. US - 242 KIA, 2,385 WIA. ENEMY - 10,899 KIA 688 IWC & 60 CSWC.
7JUN69	17 NM NW OF A SHAU	4 USA BN 4 ARVN BN	OPN APACHE SNOW TERMINATED. US - 113 KIA, 627 WIA. ARVN - 22 KIA, 106 WIA. ENEMY - 977 KIA, 609 IWC & 143 CSWC.
13JUN69	I CTZ	BLT 2/26	BLT 2/26 DEPLOYED TO OKINAWA TO UNDERGO A REHAB & TRNG CYCLE. THIS REFURBISHMENT, THE FIRST ON OKINAWA IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS WAS COMPLETED SUCCESSFULLY DURING 17-26JUN69.
15JUN69	I CTZ	1ST ANTRAC BN	THE 1ST INCREMENT OF 1ST AMTRAC BN's EQUIP WITH NUCLEUS OF MAINTENANCE & HQ PERSONNEL DEPARTED RVN. THE SHIPMENT OF 14 LVTP-5's ARRIVED OKINAWA ON 22JUN69. ON 21 & 22JUN, ANOTHER 28 LVT's & ASSOCIATED EQUIP DEPARTED RVN.
15JUN69	16 NM E OF SAIGON	2 THAI CO's	RECEIVED MORTAR ATTACK FOLLOWED BY HEAVY GROUND ATTACK BY ENEMY BN. FW: 4 KIA, 11 WIA. ENEMY - 212 KIA & 21,500 RDS SA, 823 HANDGRENADES, 182 AT GRENADES, 75 RDS 75MM AMMO & 20 CSW CAPTURED.
18JUN69	21 NM NW OF DANANG	2 USA CO	AN ENEMY FORCE ATTACKED A U.S. FIRE SUPPORT BASE. US - 10 KIA, 40 WIA. 3 - 155MM(SP) HOWITZER, 3 AMMO CARRIERS, 5 TRUCKS, 1 FDC VEHICLE DAMAGED. 1 TRAILER AND NUMEROUS BUNKERS DESTROYED. ENEMY - 10 KIA.
20JUN69	12 NM W OF KONTUM	2 USA BN	OPN PUTNAM PANTHER TERMINATED. US - 42 KIA, 238 WIA. ENEMY - 250 KIA, 61 IWC & 3 CSWC.
23JUN69	7 NM SE OF KHE SANH	2 USMC BN	OPERATION CAMERON FALLS TERMINATED. US - 24 KIA, 137 WIA. ENEMY - 120 KIA, 77 IWS & 8 CSWC.
23JUN69	I CTZ	1/9	IN PREPARATION FOR OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, THE 1ST BN, 9TH MAR STOOD DOWN FROM OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND MOVED TO VANDEGRIFT COMBAT BASE TO PREPARE FOR EMBARKATION.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-276 TERMINATED. ARVN - 27 KIA, 111 WIA. ENEMY - 321 KIA, 4 PW & 645 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	5 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-277 TERMINATED. ARVN - 97 KIA, 254 WIA. ENEMY - 541 KIA, 15 PW & 183 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	4 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-278 TERMINATED. ARVN - 16 KIA, 54 WIA. ENEMY - 174 KIA & 51 WPNS CAPTURED.
30JUN69	I CTZ	2 ARVN BN	OPERATION LAM SON-279 TERMINATED. ARVN - 8 KIA, 64 WIA. ENEMY - 167 KIA, 111 PW & 142 WPNS CAPTURED.
6JUL69	10 NM NNW OF TRI TON	USN PATROL BOAT/ARVN	A VC CAPTAIN (CAMBODIAN MERCENARY) CLAIMING TO HAVING 300 VC RALLIERS APPROACHED COMMANDER OF PB. 231 VC, INCLUDING 6 WOMEN & 3 CHILDREN TOGETHER WITH 122 WPNS LATER SURRENDERED.
7JUL69	I CTZ	3 ARVN BN	OPERATION VIN NINH III TERMINATED. ARVN - 30 KIA, 130 WIA. ENEMY - 206 KIA, 388 PW & 79 WPNS CAPTURED.
9JUL69	3 NM SW OF KHE SANH	USMC & USA	OPERATION UTAH MESA TERMINATED. USMC - 19 KIA, USA 16 KIA, 91 USMC WIA, 78 USA WIA. ENEMY - 309 KIA, 114 IWC & 31 CSWC.
JUL69	RVN	US FORCES	OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, CODE NAME FOR THE 25,000 MAN US TROOP REDEPLOYMENT, COMMENCED.
13JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	THE III MAF CONTINGENT OF OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE, RLT-9 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS COMMENCED LOADING OF EMBARKATION UNIT 1 WHICH CONSISTED OF UNITS SHOWN BELOW. UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA 1/9 — 14JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 CoB, 3D MED — 15JUL69 — OKI — 21JUL69 3D MT BN CoA — 13JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 CoC — 13JUL69 — OKI — 20JUL69 11TH ENGR BN CoC — 13JUL69 — OKI — 20JUL69 CoD — 13JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 3D AT BN — 15JUL69 — OKI — 21JUL69 DET, 3D DENTAL — 14JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 1ST AM TRAC — 13JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 1ST ARMD AMPHIB — 15JUL69 — OKI — 19JUL69 HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG — 13JUL69 — OKI — 19JUL69 D/2/12 — 14JUL69 — OKI — 21JUL69 W/2/12 — 14JUL69 — OKI — 21JUL69 MATCU-66 — 14JUL69 — OKI — 18JUL69 CoC, 3D SP BN — 15JUL69 — OKI — 21JUL69 DET H&S, 3D TK — 13JUL69 — OKI — 20JUL69 CoC, 3D TK — 13JUL69 — OKI — 20JUL69 AIW PARTY — 10JUL69 — OKI — 10JUL69 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #1 WAS 2,598 TROOPS, 567 VEHICLES & 4773 SHORT TONS OF CARGO.

Unclassified
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

2 OCTOBER 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
16JUL69	15 NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPERATION VIRGINIA RIDGE TERMINATED. USMC - 108 KIA, 490 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 560 KIA, 141 IWC & 34 CSWC.
16JUL69	8 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN TERMINATED. USMC - 25 KIA, 219 WIA. ENEMY - 137 KIA, 30 IWC & 6 CSWC.
21JUL69	9 NM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION RUSSELL BEACH TERMINATED. USA - 56 KIA, 268 WIA. ENEMY - 158 KIA, 55 IWC & 6 CSWC.
25JUL69	I CTZ	1ST LAAM BN	TERMINATED COMBAT OPERATION IN PREPARATION TO DEPART RVN FOR CONUS DURING AUG69.
30JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WITH 2/9 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS & DETACHMENTS COMMENCED LOADING ON 30 & 31JUL AND WERE SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 1AUG69.
JUL69	I CTZ		A RECORD 557 ENEMY PERSONNEL RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING THE MONTH.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

1 OCTOBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	308,106 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	156,797	50.89	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	37,423 $	12.15	23.87	
FMF PACIFIC	119,374 #	38.74	76.13	
VIETNAM	71,131 ¢	23.09	45.37	59.59

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18SEP69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25SEP69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 29SEP69.

AIRCRAFT

30 SEPTEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	784	493	1275	80.59	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	34.75	
FMF PACIFIC	465	369	834	52.72	65.41	
VIETNAM	226	210	236	14.02	18.51	28.30

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BOARD PHOTO OF 28JUL69.

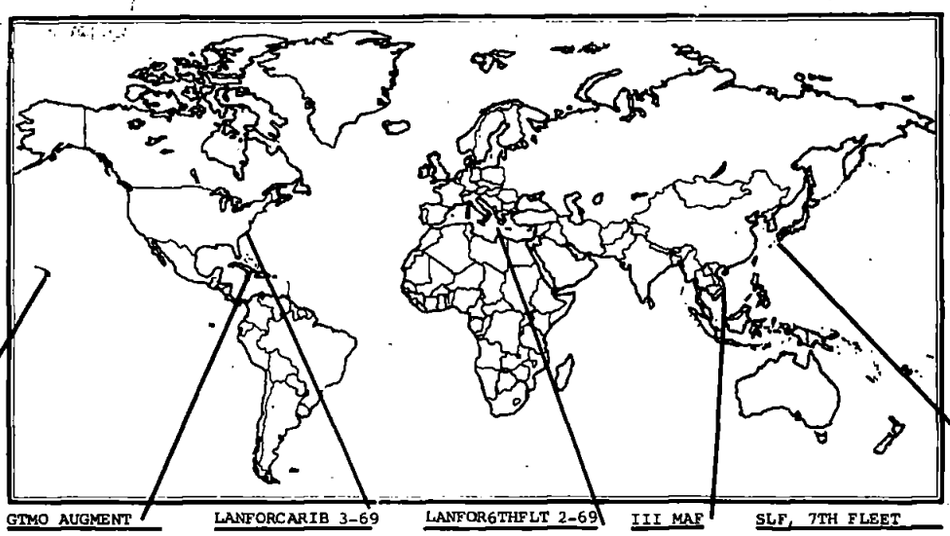
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 OCTOBER 1969



1ST MAB BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT VIEQUES

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
BLT 1/6
AT ATHENS, GREECE
ETD: 30CT69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA (BLT 1/26)
(ASHORE RVN)

SLF BRAVO (BLT 2/26)
AFLOAT OFF RVN

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	3	3	1	7	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(17) (3) (1)	(4) (2)	(3)	(3)	(1)	(4) (1) (2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	(1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3) (1)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

1 OCTOBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	4,817	66,004	70,821	#
DANANG	(2,863)	(39,615)	(42,478)	
CHU LAI	(478)	(5,113)	(5,591)	
PHU BAI	(204)	(2,030)	(2,234)	
DONG HA	(1,119)	(17,218)	(18,337)	
AFLOAT	(153)	(2,028)	(2,181)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((18))	((178))	((196))	
SLF's.	(175)	(3,517)	(3,692)	
SLF ALFA	((66))	((1,707))	((1,773))	
SLF BRAVO.	((109))	((1,810))	((1,919))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	144	310	
MACV STAFF/MACV FIELD .	(139)	(139)	(278)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(27)	(5)	(32)	
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII	4,983	66,148	71,131	
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL			72,500	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	404	2,655	3,059	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 16-69 FOR THE PERIOD 18-24SEP69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY REPORTS FROM MACV AS OF 2400, 29SEP69.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 OCTOBER 1969

QUANG TRI

HQS 3D MAR DIV (DONG HA)

USMC 18,337
USN 981 *
USA 7,262

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

3RD MARINES
- 1/3
- 2/3
- 3/3

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR
- 1/61 INF (MECH)
- 1/11 INF

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC 2,234
USN 59 *
USA 27,908

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/1
- 3/1

TF YANKEE
5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
BLT 1/26 (SLF A)
- 3/26

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A (3D SERV BN)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 44,659
USN 1,897 *
USA 971
ROKMC 6,663

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OA-10A/O-1C/O-1G/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN PIPESTONE CANYON)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XV)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) CHU LAI)

USMC 5,591
USN 122 *
USA 24,917

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VII GOAL	72,500	3,173
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VII AS OF 29SEP69.	71,131	3,059
III MAF	70,821	3,059 #
SLF's	(3,692)	(192)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(196)	(15)
MACV STF/MACV FLD	278	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	32	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(18 BNs)	70,821
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,034
US NAVY		22,822
US AIRFORCE		8,761
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,663
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	138,935
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(69,148)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,912)
VNRF		(36,074)
VNPF		(30,801)
I CORPS TOTAL	83 BNs	321,036

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 1/26 (ASHORE RVN)	1,773	99
BRAVO :	BLT 2/26 (AFLOAT OFF RVN)	1,919	93
	HMM-164 (CH-46A) (AFLOAT OFF RVN)		

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling (30NOV69 CEILING)	14,200 (19,200)	943
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	14,436	424
9TH MAB	(9,020)	(249)
RLT-9(1/9, 2/9, 3/9 2/12)		
MAG-15		
VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
HMM-165 (CH-46A)		
PROVSERV BN		
3D FSR	(3,414)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,479)	(125)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(522)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(1)	

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD Program VII Ceiling	2,700	218
Actuals Charged Against Program VII As of 18SEP69.	2,764 *	35
MAG-15	(1,501)	(35)
VMFA-232 (F-4J)		
VMFA-334 (F-4J)		
NON FMF	(1,263)	

*Does Not include 562 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

MOVEMENTS

HMM-265 EMB FOR MOVEMENT TO CONUS W/O A/C

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A" and "B" and SU#1, 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted]

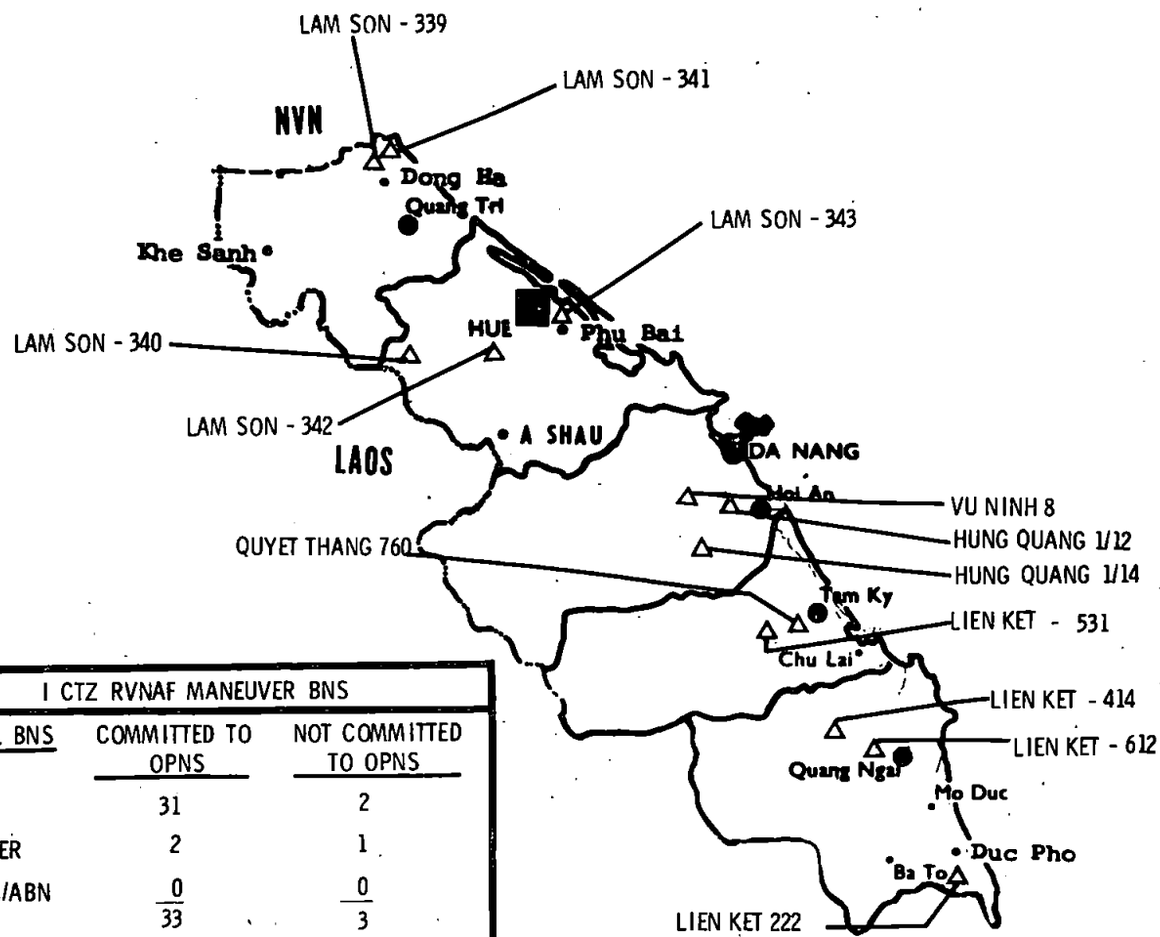
MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 1 1969
HIST. REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	31	2
RANGER	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0
	33	3

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	5	0	0
THUA THIEN	12	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 011600H OCT69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 339 (1JUL69) TERM: 302400H OCT 69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 2/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	#3	# 23	# 68 / 0
LAM SON 341 (1JUL69) TERM: 302400H OCT 69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 3/2	5 KM N OF DONG HA	# 9	# 32	# 57 / 3
LAM SON 340 (1JUL69) (TERM : 302400H OCT 69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	# 14	# 40	# 366 / 12
LAM SON 342 (1JUL69) (TERM: 302400H OCT 69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	# 32	# 49	# 280 / 8
LAM SON 343 (1JUL69) (TERM: 302400H OCT 69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	#4	# 32	# 111 / 2
VU NINH 8 (6SEP69)	1ST RGR GRP (ARVN): 21ST & 39TH RGR BNS	7 KM NW OF AN HOA	5	28	60/ 13
HUNG QUANG 1/12 (10SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51	12 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	3	8/ 0
HUNG QUANG 1/14 (26SEP69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 3/51	16 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	NONE
QUYET THANG 760 (29SEP69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 3/5	9 KN SW OF TAM KY	1	NONE	1 / 0
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 4/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	5	20	130/ 7
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 2/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	19	38	123/ 9
LIEN KET 222 (30SEP69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 3/4 & 4/4	9 KM SW OF DUC PHO	NONE	NONE	25 / 0
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	12	48	75/ 10
LAM SON 344 (1OCT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN) 1/2, 2/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	NONE	NONE	NONE
LAM SON 345 (1OCT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN) 1/1, 2/1, 3/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	NONE	1	3 / 0
LAM SON 346 (1OCT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN) 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	NONE	NONE	3 / 0
LAM SON 347 (1OCT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN) 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
• - ADJUSTED
- FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H OCT 69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	1 USA	3 USA	2 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XV (1SEP69) TERM: 302400H SEP69	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	#6 ROKMC	#9 ROKMC	#12/ 0
PIPESTONE CANYON (26MAY69)	1ST MAR: 1/1 & 1 ROKMC BN	CENTERED 13 KM W OF HOI AN	53 1 USN 4 ROKMC	525 2 USN 1 USA 22 ROKMC	772/ 35
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	296 USA	1,840 USA 1 USA MIA	3,461 / 12
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	99 USA	662 USA	864/ 9
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	7 USA	72 USA	77/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	248 USA	1,361 USA	1,876 / 29
VICTORY DRAGON XVI (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON XVI-21 (10CT69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 OCTOBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,157	47,277	34,882	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30SEP69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,392	1,745	7

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
76,205	3,814	18,169

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 OCTOBER 1969

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	398,700
NAVY (VNN)	25,000
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	27,900
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	9,600
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	254,600
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	198,500
TOTAL RVNAF	914,300

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	343,128
NAVY	34,488
AIR FORCE	59,993
MARINE CORPS	71,131
COAST GUARD	477
TOTAL U.S.	509,217

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,508
AUSTRALIA	7,567
PHILIPPINES	1,447
THAILAND	11,759
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	30
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,872

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,389

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 25SEP69.
USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH RPT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 29SEP69.

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED